

Section 9

National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Office of Civil Defense, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *Budget of the United States Government*, Bureau of the Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, the National Security Act set up the National Military Establishment, which provided for the coordination of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 established the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Military Selective Service Act of 1967. The act requires all men in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26 to register, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. It also provides exemptions from service or deferments for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they reach 35 years of age. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Reserve components.—The reserve components of the Armed Forces are the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. The purpose of the reserve components is to provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as required by the national security. Whenever Congress determines that more personnel are needed for the national security than are in the regular ground, sea, and air forces, units of the reserve components are ordered to active duty and retained as long as needed.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peace time, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The State mission is to provide units organized, trained, and equipped to protect life and property and to preserve peace, order, and public safety. The Federal mission is to provide units capable and ready for mobilization in time of war or national emergency to support the Army and Air Forces. The President is also empowered to federalize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insurrection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under vari-

ous acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; nursing home care; out-patient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service or service after January 31, 1955 and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 356. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1958 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes expenditures of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360, for related data]

YEAR	Total expenditures and net lending	NATIONAL DEFENSE			VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES		YEAR	Total expenditures and net lending	NATIONAL DEFENSE			VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Amount	As percent of—		Amount	Percent of total			Amount	As percent of—		Amount	Percent of total
			Total	GNP ¹						Total	GNP ¹		
1958..	82,720	44,460	53.7	10.1	5,337	6.4	1964..	118,667	53,651	45.2	8.8	5,681	4.8
1959..	92,352	46,655	50.1	9.9	5,423	5.9	1965..	117,966	49,583	42.0	7.6	5,722	4.8
1960..	92,268	45,841	49.7	9.2	5,426	5.9	1966..	134,572	56,770	42.2	7.9	5,921	4.4
1961..	97,915	47,491	48.5	9.4	5,688	5.8	1967..	153,414	70,092	44.2	² 9.2	6,898	4.4
1962..	107,011	51,179	47.8	9.4	5,626	5.2	1968 ³ ..	175,635	76,489	43.5	(NA)	7,168	4.1
1963..	111,320	52,211	46.9	9.1	5,520	5.0	1969 ³ ..	186,062	79,788	42.9	(NA)	7,342	3.9

NA Not available.

¹ Gross national product; see table 453.

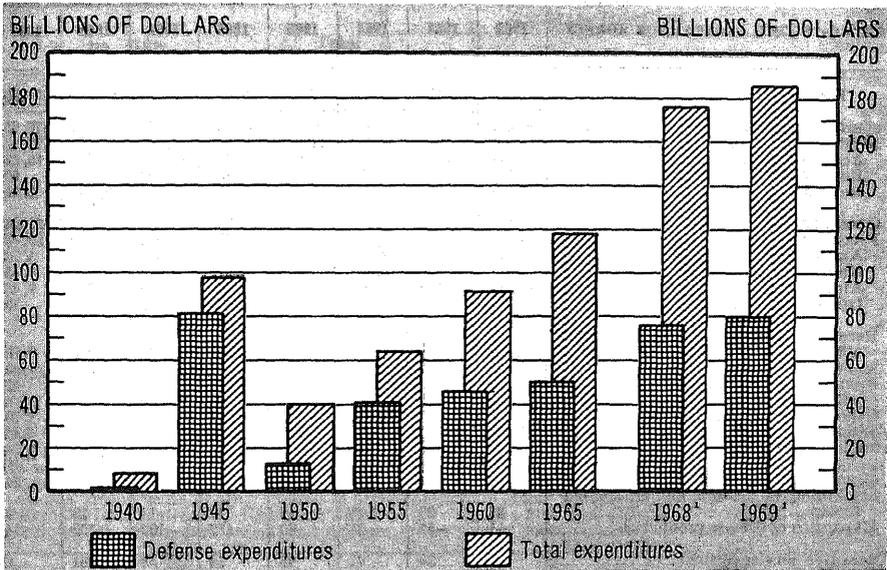
² Preliminary.

³ Estimate.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

FIG. XIII. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TOTAL FEDERAL BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1969

[See table 356]

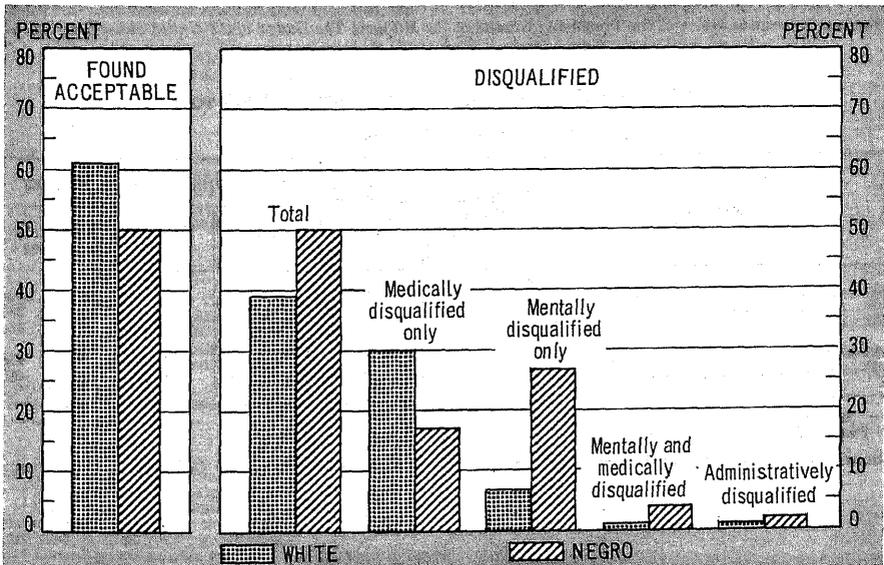


¹ Estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XIV. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE AND DISQUALIFIED AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EXAMINED: 1967

[See table 385]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 357. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1962 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data prior to 1967 not entirely comparable with 1967-1969 because of transition to new budget concepts. See text, pp. 373 and 374]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 est.	1969 est.
Total	51,462	53,429	54,514	50,790	58,464	70,093	76,489	79,789
Department of Defense, military.....	46,815	48,255	49,760	46,173	54,409	67,466	73,694	76,658
Military personnel.....	13,032	13,000	14,195	14,771	16,753	19,787	21,800	22,793
Active forces.....	11,530	11,386	12,312	12,662	14,407	17,054	18,850	19,623
Reserve forces.....	607	599	674	725	755	902	890	905
Retired pay.....	894	1,015	1,209	1,384	1,591	1,830	2,060	2,265
Operation and maintenance.....	11,594	11,874	11,932	12,349	14,710	19,000	19,800	22,260
Procurement.....	14,632	16,632	15,351	11,839	14,839	19,012	21,470	23,445
Army.....	(NA)	2,371	2,315	1,764	2,671	4,390	5,120	5,703
Navy.....	(NA)	6,396	5,804	4,778	5,075	6,074	6,710	7,554
Air Force.....	(NA)	7,673	6,959	5,101	6,414	8,096	9,075	9,483
Other ²	(NA)	192	273	197	179	452	565	700
Research, development, test, and evaluation.....	6,319	6,376	7,021	6,236	6,259	7,160	7,200	7,800
Military construction.....	1,347	1,144	1,026	1,007	1,334	1,536	1,565	1,450
Family housing.....	-	427	580	619	647	482	520	570
Civil defense.....	90	203	107	93	80	100	93	89
Other ³	-99	-1,401	-452	-741	281	532	1,412	-1,601
Military assistance ⁴	1,756	2,400	1,972	1,980	1,728	1,865	1,525	1,455
Atomic energy program.....	2,806	2,758	2,765	2,625	2,403	2,264	2,334	2,546
Defense-related activities.....	92	24	172	136	-62	-14	114	241
Stockpiling of strategic and critical materials.....	33	22	16	16	16	19	19	23
Expansion of defense production.....	11	-57	91	60	-152	-102	22	146
Selective Service System.....	35	34	41	43	54	58	61	64
Emergency preparedness activities.....	13	25	24	17	20	11	12	8
Miscellaneous ⁵	-7	-1,396	-154	-124	-14	-490	-180	-112

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Relevant interfund and intragovernmental transactions and applicable receipts from the public have been deducted to arrive at totals.

² Marine Corps and Defense agencies.

³ Revolving, management, military trust, and other funds.

⁴ Includes trust funds.

⁵ Adjustments and net lending; for details, see source.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 358. VIET-NAM BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1965 TO 1969

[In millions of dollars]

FISCAL YEAR	Total defense expenditures	Defense expenditures excluding Viet-Nam	SPECIAL VIET-NAM EXPENDITURES		
			Total	Defense	Economic assistance ¹
1965.....	46,173	46,070	103	103	-
1966.....	54,409	48,597	6,094	5,812	282
1967.....	67,466	47,333	20,557	20,133	424
1968 estimate.....	73,694	49,163	24,989	24,531	458
1969 estimate.....	76,658	50,874	26,264	25,784	480

- Represents zero.

¹ Part of the international function.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

Defense Obligations and Expenditures

249

No. 359. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES: 1966 AND 1967

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	Total	MILITARY FUNCTIONS				Civil functions	
		Total	Army	Navy	Air Force		Other
1966: Available for obligation.....	81,709	80,179	23,156	25,380	27,429	4,215	1,530
Obligation for year.....	67,704	66,325	21,000	18,714	23,009	3,603	1,379
Unobligated balance.....	14,005	13,854	2,156	6,666	4,421	612	151
Available for expenditure.....	97,268	95,538	23,692	34,100	32,446	5,300	1,730
Expended during year.....	55,636	54,409	14,832	16,026	20,131	3,421	1,277
Unexpended balance.....	41,532	41,129	8,860	18,074	12,316	1,879	453
1967: Available for obligation.....	92,711	91,204	27,912	28,722	30,145	4,425	1,507
Obligation for year.....	78,792	77,479	24,947	26,961	26,531	4,040	1,313
Unobligated balance.....	13,919	13,725	2,965	6,762	3,614	384	194
Available for expenditure.....	114,691	112,894	31,834	38,796	36,552	5,712	1,797
Expended during year.....	68,982	67,664	21,010	19,291	22,945	4,417	1,318
Unexpended balance.....	45,709	45,230	10,824	19,505	13,607	1,295	479

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; unpublished data.

No. 360. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
							1st qtr.	2d qtr.
Total.....	23,689	29,379	28,796	27,997	38,243	44,632	11,728	9,747
Department of the Army ¹	5,882	6,555	6,553	6,328	11,298	12,390	3,258	2,795
Department of the Navy.....	7,421	8,235	8,995	8,969	10,464	13,998	3,137	2,753
Department of the Air Force.....	10,386	11,919	10,547	9,658	10,741	12,066	3,704	3,224
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	2,670	2,701	3,042	5,740	6,178	1,629	975
With business firms for work in U.S.³.....	21,302	27,143	26,221	25,261	34,026	39,809	10,485	8,842
Department of the Army ¹	4,911	5,825	5,653	5,475	9,994	10,955	2,745	2,427
Department of the Navy.....	6,746	7,903	8,447	8,333	9,075	12,210	2,934	2,497
Department of the Air Force.....	9,645	11,189	9,766	8,795	9,683	10,989	3,381	3,017
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	2,326	2,355	2,678	5,274	5,655	1,425	901
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	2,978	3,538	3,889	4,660	5,147	5,621	1,269	803
Negotiated.....	18,324	23,605	22,332	20,621	28,879	34,188	9,216	8,039
With small business firms ⁴	3,440	4,301	4,519	4,943	7,289	8,073	1,860	1,532
Department of the Army ¹	1,528	1,187	1,280	1,339	1,867	2,072	401	413
Department of the Navy.....	1,048	1,193	1,287	1,375	1,753	2,096	574	442
Department of the Air Force.....	864	978	939	1,055	1,205	1,312	346	233
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	943	1,013	1,174	2,444	2,593	539	444
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,175	867	930	1,058	1,530	1,663	335	308
Negotiated.....	2,265	3,434	3,589	3,885	5,739	6,410	1,525	1,224
For work outside U.S.⁵.....	1,226	1,271	1,325	1,366	2,530	2,816	891	456
Department of the Army ¹	604	522	570	576	974	1,019	472	209
Department of the Navy.....	394	152	206	179	753	905	81	112
Department of the Air Force.....	228	269	229	271	385	411	138	81
Defense Supply Agency ²	(X)	328	320	340	418	481	200	54
Intragovernmental ⁶	781	347	562	612	1,015	1,251	119	300
Educational and nonprofit institutions.....	380	618	688	738	672	756	233	150

X Not applicable. ¹ Beginning 1963, includes other defense agencies.

² Includes awards since Jan. 1, 1962, for certain common supplies for which procurement responsibility was transferred from the military departments.

³ Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

⁴ Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and generally employing fewer than 500 persons; in some cases, firms with less than 750 employees, or with less than 1,000. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.

⁵ Covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.

⁶ 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments or Commitments*.

No. 361. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1965 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal year specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years]

STATE	1965			1966			1967		
	Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated annual payroll	
		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³		Military personnel ²	Civilians ³
Total	26,631	7,781	6,774	35,713	8,432	7,212	41,817	9,350	8,044
Alabama.....	165	130	228	282	155	233	297	184	233
Alaska.....	74	138	57	72	155	52	86	166	56
Arizona.....	177	105	48	248	111	52	280	139	61
Arkansas.....	39	54	29	96	55	29	127	58	33
California.....	5,154	983	1,040	5,813	1,099	1,189	6,689	1,150	1,328
Colorado.....	250	163	100	256	188	106	210	223	116
Connecticut.....	1,180	23	23	2,052	18	27	1,936	20	32
Delaware.....	38	43	8	37	41	9	52	50	10
District of Columbia.....	244	142	230	328	192	191	358	186	209
Florida.....	633	362	166	767	361	189	799	384	213
Georgia.....	662	306	224	799	437	259	1,148	532	287
Hawaii.....	72	183	121	64	181	155	65	176	171
Idaho.....	12	31	3	20	25	3	15	22	4
Illinois.....	422	219	200	920	245	205	1,064	304	221
Indiana.....	605	41	83	1,068	49	97	898	52	116
Iowa.....	134	8	4	248	8	5	279	9	6
Kansas.....	229	173	32	313	154	34	399	179	40
Kentucky.....	43	172	79	70	201	94	124	289	109
Louisiana.....	256	128	44	303	170	47	656	199	57
Maine.....	69	65	10	51	64	11	57	61	13
Maryland.....	584	254	343	843	256	326	870	327	366
Massachusetts.....	1,179	153	172	1,336	161	184	1,422	139	193
Michigan.....	533	105	38	918	105	90	1,034	104	103
Minnesota.....	260	24	13	498	26	15	651	26	18
Mississippi.....	152	105	42	162	131	46	115	143	50
Missouri.....	1,061	104	114	1,113	152	143	2,278	178	166
Montana.....	69	50	6	14	54	8	78	57	10
Nebraska.....	43	101	25	80	90	28	103	83	30
Nevada.....	19	40	18	32	36	20	29	37	19
New Hampshire.....	52	41	62	110	36	60	163	29	65
New Jersey.....	820	166	171	1,090	217	181	1,235	227	243
New Mexico.....	84	111	75	86	94	80	80	96	88
New York.....	2,229	174	342	2,819	183	282	3,262	168	313
North Carolina.....	288	344	63	449	373	77	448	439	87
North Dakota.....	49	59	8	83	70	9	17	76	9
Ohio.....	863	111	333	1,589	133	321	1,603	135	354
Oklahoma.....	120	161	169	158	176	196	157	210	225
Oregon.....	40	26	23	90	23	24	99	20	25
Pennsylvania.....	989	77	510	1,685	78	511	1,649	77	523
Rhode Island.....	86	38	56	132	44	64	198	44	71
South Carolina.....	82	185	99	176	263	117	181	243	130
South Dakota.....	21	34	9	23	37	9	9	38	10
Tennessee.....	197	90	45	502	91	44	538	90	49
Texas.....	1,447	798	399	2,292	938	448	3,547	1,068	515
Utah.....	191	24	139	170	27	170	179	28	203
Vermont.....	32	2	-	81	2	1	100	1	1
Virginia.....	473	444	540	426	476	570	665	590	623
Washington.....	546	211	157	444	203	174	606	250	197
West Virginia.....	90	3	7	140	3	8	140	3	9
Wisconsin.....	203	22	12	365	20	15	384	17	23
Wyoming.....	8	25	4	11	25	4	33	24	5
Undistributed.....	3,363	140	-	4,000	-	-	4,435	-	-

- Represents zero.

¹ Awards of \$10,000 or more for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 360.

² For shore-based personnel only. ³ Direct hire employees only.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Prime Contract Awards By State*, June 1967.

No. 362. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1955 TO 1966

[In thousands, except percent. Employment figures are annual averages]

ITEM	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966
U.S. employment, including military personnel..	65, 220	68, 292	70, 500	72, 044	73, 811	76, 018
Federal military and civilian ¹	5, 324	4, 820	5, 150	5, 130	5, 142	5, 374
Military personnel.....	3, 049	2, 514	2, 738	2, 739	2, 723	3, 123
Civilian personnel ¹	2, 275	2, 306	2, 412	2, 391	2, 419	2, 611
Defense-related agencies ¹	1, 100	984	993	977	984	1, 067
Department of Defense ²	1, 086	969	979	963	969	1, 051
Other.....	14	15	14	14	15	16
Federal defense-related employment.....	4, 149	3, 498	3, 731	3, 716	3, 707	4, 190
As percent of:						
Federal military and civilian employment.....	77. 9	72. 6	72. 4	72. 4	72. 1	73. 1
U.S. employment including military.....	6. 4	5. 1	5. 3	5. 2	5. 0	5. 5

¹ Includes U.S. citizens employed by U.S. Government abroad; excludes foreign nationals so employed.

² Beginning 1963, includes civil defense, assigned in prior years to Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; *The Economic and Social Consequences of Disarmament*, and unpublished data. (Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics, Civil Service Comm., and Dept. of Defense.)

No. 363. EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY: 1965 AND 1967

[Estimates for years ending June 30. Covers wage and salary employees in the United States attributable to Department of Defense (DOD) military functions. Excludes the self-employed and unpaid family workers except in agriculture domestic workers; and U.S. citizens; other than military personnel, employed abroad]

ITEM	Public and private industry	PRIVATE INDUSTRY					
		Total	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Services
1965							
Total employment.....	67, 012	54, 483	5, 034	634	3, 119	17, 604	28, 092
DOD generated employment ¹	5, 749	2, 101	49	30	60	1, 390	573
Percent of total.....	8. 6	3. 9	1. 0	4. 7	1. 9	7. 9	2. 0
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100. 0	2. 3	1. 4	2. 8	66. 2	27. 3
1967							
Total employment.....	72, 255	57, 670	4, 075	620	3, 277	19, 318	30, 380
DOD generated employment ¹	7, 428	2, 972	75	40	68	2, 022	767
Percent of total.....	10. 3	5. 2	1. 8	6. 5	2. 1	10. 5	2. 5
Percent by industry.....	(X)	100. 0	2. 5	1. 8	2. 3	68. 0	25. 8

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes military forces.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, September 1967.

No. 364. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—EMPLOYEES, VALUE ADDED, AND SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1965

[Employees in thousands, value in millions of dollars. Covers approximately 6,275 establishments accounting for over 88 percent of all shipments and receipts in defense-oriented industries. Totals include industries not shown separately. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

Industry code ¹	INDUSTRY	Em- ployees	Value added by manu- facture	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS		
				Total	Govern- ment ²	Non- govern- ment
(X)	Total.....	3,859	54,577	105,987	28,785	77,202
19	Ordnance, except complete guided missiles.....	79	871	1,557	1,162	395
28	Chemicals and allied products.....	77	1,804	3,254	762	2,492
2819	Inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.....	61	1,557	2,847	639	2,208
2911	Petroleum refining.....	103	3,374	16,881	636	16,224
3069	Rubber, products, n.e.c.....	116	1,333	2,406	163	2,243
33	Primary metal industries.....	303	4,108	10,819	814	10,005
3323	Steel foundries.....	62	699	1,051	60	992
3351	Copper rolling and drawing.....	38	572	2,014	49	1,964
3352	Aluminum rolling and drawing.....	54	662	2,441	176	2,265
3357	Nonferrous wire drawing, etc.....	54	931	2,649	130	2,519
34	Fabricated metal products.....	261	3,239	6,013	395	5,618
3441	Fabricated structural steel.....	58	636	1,408	72	1,337
3443	Boiler shop products.....	54	603	1,261	105	1,156
3452	Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers.....	50	680	1,170	74	1,096
3494	Valves and pipe fittings.....	76	1,033	1,669	94	1,575
35	Machinery, except electrical.....	636	9,646	16,440	1,347	15,101
3519	Internal combustion engines.....	58	904	1,743	143	1,600
3531	Construction machinery.....	111	1,672	3,322	140	3,193
3541	Metalcutting machine tools.....	56	818	1,257	54	1,203
3561	Pumps and compressors.....	65	940	1,636	102	1,536
3562	Ball and roller bearings.....	55	764	1,230	83	1,147
3571	Computing and related machines.....	111	2,041	3,175	397	2,778
36	Electrical machinery.....	1,092	13,571	21,732	6,874	14,859
3618	Switchgear and switchboards.....	51	710	1,133	48	1,085
3621	Motors and generators.....	97	1,135	1,942	227	1,715
3661	Telephone, telegraph apparatus.....	101	1,349	2,239	116	2,123
3662	Radio, TV, communications equipment.....	328	4,101	6,439	4,954	1,484
3679	Electronic components, n.e.c.....	169	1,692	2,699	529	2,170
3694	Engine electrical equipment.....	39	596	1,027	52	975
37	Transportation equipment.....	923	11,917	20,197	15,085	5,112
3721	Aircraft.....	291	3,834	7,092	5,229	1,863
1925	Complete guided missiles.....	139	2,129	3,128	3,044	84
3722	Aircraft engines and parts.....	177	2,440	4,076	3,150	926
3723, 3729	Aircraft propellers and parts, and equipment, n.e.c.....	156	1,985	3,001	2,286	716
3731	Shipbuilding and repairing.....	123	1,137	1,960	1,285	675
38	Instruments and related products.....	234	3,897	5,822	784	5,038
3821	Mechanical measuring devices.....	58	859	1,273	123	1,150
3861	Photographic equipment.....	65	1,675	2,375	310	2,065

X Not applicable. ¹ Standard Industrial Classification code. ² Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Industrial Reports*, Series MA 175.

No. 365. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1967

[In thousands of dollars. Total adjusted obligations as of June 30, 1967; initial obligations as of end of year for which funds were appropriated. Federal funds are made available to help State and local governments with their civil defense programs. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1967 ad- justed total	1952 to 1967, total	1952 to 1964	1965	1966	1967
Federal matching funds obligated.....	237,004	278,460	200,754	25,581	23,865	28,260
Emergency operating centers program ¹	151,978	36,769	20,588	5,761	4,449	5,971
Survival supplies, equip., and training program.....		152,985	139,721	4,348	4,003	4,913
Personnel and administrative expense program.....	85,026	288,707	240,444	15,472	15,414	17,377
State and local expenditures².....	(X)	448,426	431,939	59,787	572,500	(6)
State government expenditures ³	(X)	147,281	107,741	18,292	21,248	(6)
Local government expenditures ⁴	(X)	336,945	244,198	41,495	51,252	(6)

X Not applicable.

¹ Prior to 1957, emergency operating centers included with survival supplies, equipment, and training.

² Total for period beginning fiscal year 1961, when program began.

³ Direct expenditures for civil defense, including funds received from Federal Government.

⁴ Total for period beginning fiscal year 1957.

⁵ Estimated by State and local governments as of end of fiscal year 1966. ⁶ Not collected for 1967.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of Civil Defense; unpublished data.

Fallout Shelters

253

No. 366. FALLOUT SHELTERS AND RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[As of June 30. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least 1/10 of what it would be with no protection; s area defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Monitoring station defined as a designated location protected to extent that radiation would be reduced to 1/100 of what it would be with no protection and having trained monitors, radiological equipment, and relatively reliable communications]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	SHELTERS								Monitoring stations
	Located ¹		Licensed ²		Marked ³		Stocked ⁴		
	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces (1,000)	Facilities	Spaces ⁵ (1,000)	
Total	175,496	160,237	100,468	98,697	101,018	92,664	83,042	47,066	63,143
Alabama.....	1,892	1,354	1,401	1,039	1,356	970	1,269	776	1,691
Alaska.....	256	141	181	112	168	105	191	88	276
Arizona.....	579	527	355	331	274	233	316	229	1,709
Arkansas.....	1,481	871	1,194	898	1,173	715	1,096	415	1,383
California.....	7,520	12,084	3,917	7,524	3,149	6,045	3,263	2,951	7,990
Colorado.....	1,843	1,616	1,186	1,062	1,023	832	642	740	818
Connecticut.....	2,878	2,193	1,877	1,638	1,530	1,286	1,654	964	1,058
Delaware.....	684	480	447	384	341	319	431	122	186
Dist. of Columbia.....	4,151	5,027	1,263	3,067	1,208	2,914	1,133	875	151
Florida.....	1,958	2,623	1,173	1,663	1,115	1,584	955	818	1,239
Georgia.....	2,286	3,416	1,708	2,653	1,302	2,164	1,392	1,113	2,853
Hawaii.....	483	344	279	240	217	181	211	97	302
Idaho.....	465	228	345	164	317	153	340	153	441
Illinois.....	8,244	10,258	4,596	5,014	4,101	4,609	3,618	1,940	1,016
Indiana.....	2,820	2,385	1,694	1,530	1,790	1,397	1,530	1,075	670
Iowa.....	2,237	1,804	1,651	949	1,753	1,056	1,330	661	847
Kansas.....	2,825	1,725	1,844	1,291	1,980	1,338	1,463	669	1,163
Kentucky.....	1,669	2,119	1,118	1,464	1,163	1,440	1,005	929	1,124
Louisiana.....	926	1,320	642	832	687	915	540	474	1,560
Maine.....	918	469	545	347	589	346	442	222	1,003
Maryland.....	2,578	2,287	1,875	1,700	1,654	1,450	1,519	800	1,079
Massachusetts.....	7,021	5,464	3,660	2,917	3,540	2,833	2,545	1,804	1,639
Michigan.....	4,942	5,569	2,967	3,460	2,871	3,270	2,604	1,415	977
Minnesota.....	3,672	3,331	2,633	2,520	2,554	2,267	2,565	1,469	1,195
Mississippi.....	587	392	497	356	512	360	440	339	987
Missouri.....	4,290	4,661	2,114	2,370	1,951	2,510	1,581	974	1,223
Montana.....	708	378	574	301	489	243	565	274	628
Nebraska.....	3,059	1,172	1,849	743	1,678	653	1,270	412	703
Nevada.....	306	258	234	198	133	121	200	156	409
New Hampshire.....	566	272	323	162	299	149	293	121	498
New Jersey.....	7,924	6,285	3,997	3,662	4,129	3,748	2,940	1,507	1,978
New Mexico.....	564	347	476	285	434	261	462	265	794
New York.....	40,696	34,502	19,705	18,571	25,731	20,108	16,775	8,308	4,200
North Carolina.....	2,146	1,690	1,561	1,279	1,086	883	1,352	819	1,016
North Dakota.....	909	406	568	271	374	217	447	206	763
Ohio.....	7,375	6,584	4,339	3,502	4,849	3,729	3,253	1,729	2,405
Oklahoma.....	1,616	1,291	1,288	1,078	1,309	1,096	1,293	871	1,649
Oregon.....	1,413	1,252	872	822	697	749	660	424	546
Pennsylvania.....	14,079	12,878	7,987	8,088	7,177	7,083	6,182	2,375	2,741
Rhode Island.....	1,066	807	674	587	378	407	467	250	423
South Carolina.....	787	607	557	430	489	372	425	259	741
South Dakota.....	824	370	656	300	439	241	561	220	543
Tennessee.....	1,893	1,955	1,353	1,156	1,460	1,317	1,259	830	908
Texas.....	4,209	5,869	2,872	4,141	2,527	3,368	2,319	2,034	2,674
Utah.....	1,982	784	698	403	641	350	641	261	506
Vermont.....	354	166	263	130	263	134	256	89	299
Virginia.....	4,125	3,150	1,914	1,851	2,123	1,943	1,375	766	880
Washington.....	2,293	2,134	1,749	1,638	1,609	1,501	1,615	1,094	805
West Virginia.....	914	539	602	374	669	393	514	275	677
Wisconsin.....	4,324	3,104	2,845	1,905	2,547	1,709	2,616	1,327	2,368
Wyoming.....	460	219	365	161	311	156	267	108	380
Puerto Rico.....	1,563	959	889	482	808	414	572	213	408
Outlying areas.....	236	81	96	52	88	51	95	55	281

¹ Based on National Fallout Shelter Survey.
² Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.
³ Official fallout shelter signs posted on facility.
⁴ Survival items (food, water, sanitation, and medical supplies) placed in shelters.
⁵ Number of spaces accommodated by supplies; not total capacity of facilities stocked.

No. 367. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 AND 1967

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960			1967		
	Total	U.S. and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat	Total	U.S. and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat
Department of Defense	154,617	123,460	31,157	195,552	146,704	48,848
Real property inventory.....	1 31,997	1 27,766	4,231	1 38,495	1 34,034	4,461
Construction in progress.....	2 2,417	2 1,883	534	2 1,646	2 1,008	638
Personal property inventory.....	3 120,203	3 93,811	26,392	5 155,411	5 111,662	43,749
Army	38,344	32,562	5,782	41,819	31,615	10,204
Real property inventory.....	1 9,762	1 9,068	694	1 11,242	1 10,100	1,142
Construction in progress.....	2 324	2 245	79	2 400	2 378	22
Personal property inventory.....	3 28,258	3 23,249	5,009	30,177	21,137	9,040
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57,449	39,841	17,608	77,450	48,330	29,120
Real property inventory.....	9,304	8,758	546	10,758	9,743	1,015
Construction in progress.....	643	543	100	795	592	203
Personal property inventory.....	4 47,502	6 30,540	7 16,962	65,903	6 38,195	7 27,708
Air Force	58,824	51,057	7,767	72,596	63,103	9,493
Real property inventory.....	12,931	9,940	2,991	16,495	14,191	2,304
Construction in progress.....	1,450	1,095	355	451	238	213
Personal property inventory.....	4 44,443	40,022	4,421	55,650	48,674	6,976
DSA, personal property inventory ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,275	3,275	—
OSD and other, personal property inventory ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	406	381	25

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

1 Excludes real property under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, in the following amounts: 1960, \$4,825 million; 1967, \$8,283 million.

2 Excludes construction under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office amounting to \$2,299 million in 1960 and \$4,245 million in 1967.

3 Excludes personal property under jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office in the amount of \$189 million. Includes \$2 million personal property of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

4 Includes Supply System inventories in transit as follows: Army, \$84 million; Navy, including Marine Corps, \$695 million; Air Force, \$618 million.

5 Excludes \$325 million personal property under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office.

6 Includes Reserve Fleet. 7 Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

8 Defense Supply Agency established in 1961. 9 Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*.

No. 368. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF GRANT AID DELIVERIES: 1950 TO 1968

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Represents military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or from procurement or stocks of military departments; and (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other charges]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1967	1968 estimate	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1967	1968 estimate
Worldwide	32,549.8	631.4	Europe—Continued		
East Asia	9,000.5	271.9	Portugal.....	310.6	1.1
Cambodia.....	87.1	—	Spain.....	540.6	8.4
China, Republic of.....	2,320.0	75.4	United Kingdom.....	1,034.5	—
Indonesia.....	709.6	—	Yugoslavia.....	693.9	—
Japan.....	63.9	2.4	Other.....	207.7	1.5
Korea.....	850.7	9.4	Africa	185.5	6.5
Malaysia.....	2,309.5	164.4	Congo, Republic of.....	18.1	3.1
Philippines.....	4.4	(Z)	Ethiopia.....	100.6	(1) .8
Thailand.....	344.3	18.6	Liberia.....	4.9	.8
Viet-Nam.....	591.7	—	Libya.....	12.4	1.8
Other.....	1,477.2	—	Morocco.....	26.7	0.6
Near East and South Asia	4,662.3	222.2	Tunisia.....	16.3	(1) .8
Afghanistan.....	3.2	.1	Other.....	8.7	—
Greece.....	1,354.8	47.1	Latin America	614.3	57.4
Iran.....	715.5	34.4	Argentina.....	23.5	8.0
Iraq.....	46.7	.1	Bolivia.....	15.8	1.9
Jordan.....	48.0	3.3	Brazil.....	194.1	12.4
Lebanon.....	8.8	(Z)	Chile.....	79.2	7.1
Saudi Arabia.....	33.0	.9	Colombia.....	67.5	8.6
Turkey.....	2,433.1	136.0	Cuba.....	10.6	—
Other.....	19.2	.3	Dominican Republic.....	16.0	1.7
Europe	14,062.8	31.1	Ecuador.....	34.1	2.3
Belgium.....	1,235.7	2.2	Guatemala.....	10.8	1.1
Denmark.....	617.9	—	Honduras.....	5.4	.7
France.....	4,153.0	—	Nicaragua.....	8.9	.9
Germany.....	900.8	—	Paraguay.....	5.1	1.3
Italy.....	2,289.4	—	Peru.....	73.2	7.7
Luxembourg.....	8.2	—	Uruguay.....	35.8	.8
Netherlands.....	1,217.5	—	Venezuela.....	6.4	.9
Norway.....	852.9	17.9	Other.....	27.7	2.0
			Worldwide and nonregional	4,024.5	42.3

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000.

1 Includes values for deliveries for which data are not disclosed.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Assistance Facts*, Mar. 27, 1968.

Military Personnel

255

No. 369. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1955 TO 1967

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Department of the Army:										
Divisions.....	20	15	14	14	16	16	16	16	17	17
Regiments and regimental combat teams.....	12	5	5	6	6	4	4	4	4	5
Armored combat commands.....	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infantry brigades.....	-	2	2	2	1	4	7	7	9	11
Infantry battle groups.....	-	8	9	8	9	6	-	-	-	-
Missile commands.....	-	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1
Air defense battalions.....	122	85	80½	77¾	65¼	63¼	58¼	56¾	55¼	56¼
Special forces groups.....	-	-	-	3	4	6	7	7	7	7
Active aircraft inventory.....	3,539	5,199	5,528	5,564	5,648	6,001	6,338	6,933	8,098	9,375
Department of the Navy:										
Commissioned ships.....	1,030	860	812	819	900	857	859	880	909	931
Warships.....	402	386	376	375	397	383	388	407	410	419
Other ships.....	628	474	436	444	503	474	471	473	499	512
Carrier air groups.....	17	16	16	17	18	17	17	17	17	17
Carrier antisubmarine air groups.....	(X)	(X)	11	11	12	11	11	11	10	10
Carrier antisubmarine squadrons ²	19	22	31	31	34	31	31	31	28	28
Marine divisions.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Marine aircraft wings.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Active aircraft inventory.....	12,821	9,649	8,863	8,793	9,176	8,756	8,391	8,056	8,260	8,417
Operating aircraft.....	9,761	7,662	6,759	6,682	7,458	7,165	6,949	6,620	6,485	6,591
Logistical support aircraft.....	3,060	2,087	2,104	2,111	1,718	1,591	1,442	1,436	1,775	1,826
Department of the Air Force:										
USAF Wings.....	121	105	96	88	97	86	83	78	74	74
Strategic.....	46	43	40	37	36	33	33	28	23	23
Air defense.....	29	27	23	19	18	18	14	13	11	9
Tactical (including airlift).....	46	35	33	32	43	35	36	37	40	42
Active aircraft inventory.....	23,694	20,890	18,712	16,905	16,591	16,024	15,380	14,875	14,196	15,017
Operating aircraft.....	21,398	18,260	16,587	15,072	14,271	13,841	13,166	13,094	12,574	13,034
Nonoperating aircraft.....	2,296	2,630	2,145	1,833	2,320	2,183	2,214	1,781	1,622	1,983

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes 2 National Guard divisions on active duty during Berlin crisis.

² Beginning 1960, reorganized into carrier antisubmarine air groups.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

No. 370. COMPOSITION OF SELECTED MILITARY FORCES: 1967 TO 1969

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1967	1968 est.	1969 est.	DESCRIPTION	1967	1968 est.	1969 est.
Strategic retaliatory forces:				General purpose forces:			
Intercontinental ballistic missiles (squadrons):				Army divisions (combat ready).....	17	19	19
Minuteman.....	20	20	20	Army maneuver battalions.....	201	212	212
Titan.....	6	6	6	Army aviation units.....	183	218	234
Polaris submarines ¹	41	41	41	Army special forces groups.....	7	7	7
Polaris missiles.....	656	656	656	Warships.....	378	379	376
Strategic bombers (wings):				Amphibious assault ships.....	162	157	166
B-52.....	12	11	10	Carrier air groups (attack and ASW).....	27	27	25
B-58.....	2	2	2	Marine Corps divisions/aircraft wings.....	4/3	4/3	4/3
Continental air and missile defense forces:				Airlift and sealift forces:			
Manned fighter interceptor squadrons.....	28	26	19	Airlift aircraft (squadrons):			
Interceptor missile squadrons (BOMARC).....	6	6	6	C-130 through C-141.....	44	44	43
Army air defense missile battalions.....	18	18	18	C-124 and C-7.....	16	14	11
				Troopships, cargo ships, and tankers.....	130	130	130

¹ In commission.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 371. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 73,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 373 for data on Viet-Nam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 715-762]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War ¹	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2, 213, 363	306, 760	4, 743, 826	216, 353, 659	3 5, 764, 143
Army.....	2, 128, 948	4 280, 564	4, 057, 101	11, 260, 000	2 2, 834, 000
Navy.....	} 84, 415	{ 22, 875	599, 051	4, 183, 466	1, 177, 000
Marines.....					
Air Force ⁴	(X)	(X)	(⁵)	(⁶)	1, 285, 000
Coast Guard ⁷	(X)	(X)	8, 835	241, 093	44, 143
Average duration of service..... months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers..... months.....	(NA)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted..... months.....	(NA)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent.....	(NA)	3 29	53	73	9 56
Army..... percent.....	(X)	29	52	75	66
Navy..... percent.....	(NA)	(NA)	60	87	10 19
Marines..... percent.....	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force ⁵ percent.....					
Average duration ¹¹ months.....	(NA)	1. 5	5. 5	16. 2	13. 4
Army..... months.....	(X)	12 1. 5	5. 5	16. 0	12. 5
Navy..... months.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marines..... months.....	(NA)	3. 3	5. 7	18. 8	13. 0
Air Force ⁵ months.....	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	17. 0
Casualties: ¹²					
Battle deaths.....	140, 414	385	53, 402	291, 557	33, 629
Army.....	138, 154	12 369	14 50, 510	234, 874	27, 704
Navy.....	2, 112	16 10	431	36, 950	458
Marines.....	148	6	14 2, 461	19, 733	4, 287
Air Force ⁵	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	1, 200
Wounds not mortal.....	281, 881	1, 662	204, 002	670, 846	103, 284
Army.....	280, 040	1, 594	14 193, 663	565, 861	77, 596
Navy.....	1, 710	47	819	10 37, 778	1, 576
Marines.....	131	21	14 9, 520	67, 207	23, 744
Air Force ⁵	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent.....	17 100. 00	18 100. 00	19 100. 00	20 100. 0	21 100. 0
Technical and scientific..... percent.....	0. 15	0. 52	3. 66	10. 4	12. 7
Administrative and clerical..... percent.....	0. 73	3. 13	7. 99	12. 6	18. 1
Mechanics and repairmen..... percent.....	0. 10	0. 95	8. 49	16. 6	15. 3
Craftsmen..... percent.....	0. 60	0. 14	13. 03	5. 9	4. 7
Service workers..... percent.....	2. 41	6. 49	12. 52	9. 6	12. 4
Operatives and laborers..... percent.....	2. 91	2. 18	20. 20	6. 1	6. 5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... percent.....	93. 20	86. 59	34. 11	38. 8	30. 3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776, 800	(X)	24, 234, 000	36, 677, 000	9, 123, 000
Examined.....	522, 000	(X)	3, 764, 000	17, 954, 500	3, 685, 300
Rejected.....	160, 200	(X)	802, 518	6, 419, 700	1, 188, 600
Inducted.....	46, 300	(X)	2, 820, 000	10, 022, 000	1, 560, 000

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. ³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

⁴ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. ⁵ Originally organized in 1907. Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. ⁶ Included in Army.

⁷ Established Jan. 28, 1915. ⁸ Based on Army and Marines only. ⁹ Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.

¹⁰ Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only. ¹¹ During hostilities only.

¹² Covers war personnel who departed from coterminous U. S. through December 1898.

¹³ For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10. ¹⁴ Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only. ¹⁵ Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.

¹⁶ Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action. ¹⁷ Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.

¹⁸ Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410. ¹⁹ Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

²⁰ Covers all services base of 9,370,936. ²¹ Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Vol. I, 1956; and Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

Military Personnel

No. 372. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE AND BY SEX: 1940 TO 1969

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard, Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. 1963 through 1966, excludes personnel paid for by agencies other than Department of Defense. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 768-776]

YEAR	Grand Total	ARMY 1			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE 2		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
BOTH SEXES													
1940.....	458,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	160,997	13,604	147,393	26,345	1,800	26,545	(3)	(3)	
1941.....	1,801,101	1,462,315	99,536	1,362,779	284,427	29,092	255,335	54,359	3,339	51,020	(3)	(3)	
1942.....	3,858,791	3,075,908	206,422	2,869,486	640,570	69,564	142,613	135,475	7,138	138,613	(3)	(3)	
1943.....	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	1,741,750	179,676	1,562,074	308,523	21,384	287,139	(3)	(3)	
1944.....	11,451,719	7,994,750	776,980	7,217,770	2,981,365	276,153	2,705,212	475,904	32,788	442,816	(3)	(3)	
1945.....	12,123,455	8,267,958	891,663	7,376,295	3,380,817	331,379	3,049,438	474,880	37,067	437,613	(3)	(3)	
1946.....	3,030,088	1,931,011	287,144	1,623,867	3,983,398	141,161	842,237	155,679	14,208	141,471	(3)	(3)	
1950.....	1,460,261	593,167	72,566	520,601	381,538	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	57,006	354,271	
1955.....	2,835,107	1,109,296	121,947	987,349	680,695	74,627	586,168	205,170	18,417	186,753	137,149	822,797	
1960.....	2,476,435	873,078	101,236	771,842	617,984	69,559	548,425	170,621	16,203	154,418	129,689	685,063	
1963.....	2,697,689	975,155	107,769	867,386	664,207	75,411	588,796	189,683	16,737	172,946	133,465	735,189	
1964.....	2,685,161	972,445	110,276	862,169	667,163	76,257	590,906	189,751	16,819	172,932	133,029	722,773	
1965.....	2,683,142	968,313	111,541	856,772	671,009	77,720	593,289	190,187	17,234	172,953	131,141	692,492	
1966.....	3,091,552	1,199,046	117,205	1,081,841	744,469	79,457	665,012	261,687	20,485	241,202	130,285	756,065	
1967.....	3,376,511	1,442,422	143,425	1,298,997	751,394	81,677	669,717	285,269	23,592	261,677	135,417	762,000	
1968 estimate.....	3,469,876	1,535,626	164,136	1,371,490	768,200	85,597	682,603	301,922	25,236	276,686	137,128	747,000	
1969 estimate.....	3,477,520	1,508,394	171,171	1,337,223	794,550	90,730	703,820	306,435	26,187	280,248	133,977	734,164	
FEMALE													
1945.....	265,006	153,716	62,936	90,780	92,853	19,567	73,286	18,437	831	17,606	(3)	(3)	
1960.....	22,069	10,982	4,431	6,551	5,193	2,447	2,746	580	45	5,314	1,532	3,782	
1965.....	35,191	12,938	5,222	7,716	8,643	2,936	5,707	2,248	135	2,113	3,080	8,282	
1968.....	31,560	12,642	4,263	8,379	8,071	2,711	5,360	1,611	123	1,488	3,675	6,651	
1965.....	30,610	12,826	3,806	8,620	7,862	2,601	5,261	1,651	140	1,441	4,100	8,741	
1966.....	32,589	13,322	4,143	9,179	8,196	2,808	5,388	1,632	163	1,679	4,189	9,260	
1967.....	35,173	14,483	4,742	9,741	8,521	3,018	5,503	2,311	189	2,122	4,670	9,858	

¹ 1940 to 1946 includes Army Air Force and predecessor agencies. 1950 excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.

² 1950 includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

³ Included in Army personnel. Source: 1940-1960, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports of the Dept., and departmental unpublished data. Beginning 1963, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 373. VIET-NAM CONFLICT—UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES AND CASUALTIES: 1961 TO 1968

[As of December 31, except as indicated]

ITEM	1961 to 1968, total	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968, 1st qtr.
MILITARY FORCES									
Total	(X)	3,200	11,300	16,300	23,300	184,300	385,300	486,600	516,400
Army.....	(X)	2,100	7,900	10,100	14,700	116,800	230,400	320,500	338,500
Navy 1.....	(X)	100	500	800	1,100	8,400	23,300	31,700	35,400
Marine Corps.....	(X)	—	500	800	900	38,200	69,200	78,000	83,700
Air Force.....	(X)	1,000	2,400	4,600	6,600	20,600	52,900	55,900	58,300
Coast Guard.....	(X)	—	—	—	—	300	500	500	500
CASUALTIES									
Battle deaths 2.....	20,891	11	31	78	147	1,369	5,008	9,378	4,869
Killed.....	17,067	1	19	53	112	1,130	4,179	7,482	4,091
Died of wounds.....	2,082	—	1	5	6	87	517	981	485
Died while missing.....	1,732	10	11	20	28	151	309	911	292
Died while captured.....	10	—	—	—	1	1	3	4	1
Wounded, nonfatal: 2									
Hospital care required.....	67,538	2	41	218	522	3,308	16,526	32,371	14,550
Hospital care not required.....	60,786	1	37	193	517	2,806	13,567	29,654	14,011

— Represents zero. X Not applicable.

1 Excludes personnel on ships off Viet-Nam's shores.

2 Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.

No. 374. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF MILITARY AGENCIES: 1950 TO 1967

[In thousands. As of December 31. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e., foreign nationals rendering personal services to the military departments under contract or agreements with foreign governments]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	3,345	4,054	3,526	3,682	3,915	4,564	4,669
Military	2,357	2,887	2,494	2,663	2,857	3,334	3,398
Civilian 1.....	988	1,167	1,032	1,019	1,057	1,230	1,271
Army	1,510	1,521	1,257	1,327	1,448	1,861	1,933
Military.....	2 1,077	2 1,084	877	965	1,075	1,406	1,463
Civilian.....	434	437	381	362	373	456	470
Air Force	746	1,262	1,117	1,135	1,134	1,224	1,207
Military.....	2 559	2 937	811	843	842	903	891
Civilian.....	186	326	307	291	292	321	317
Navy and Marine Corps	1,087	1,269	1,150	1,181	1,275	1,403	1,455
Military, Navy.....	561	667	630	666	725	746	745
Military, Marine Corps.....	160	200	176	189	215	280	298
Civilian.....	366	402	343	327	335	377	411

1 Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other defense activities, not shown separately. 2 Represents "Command Strength."

No. 375. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960 TO 1967

[In thousands. As of December 31]

ITEM	1960			1965			1967		
	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat 1	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat 1	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat 1
Total 2.....	2,494	2,125	369	2,857	2,429	429	3,350	2,936	414
Conterminous U.S.	1,559	1,498	61	1,679	1,613	(6)	1,885	1,815	70
Alaska.....	31	31	(Z)	31	31	31	32	31	(Z)
Hawaii.....	43	37	6	47	42	5	41	35	6
Outside U.S. 2.....	663	560	103	889	743	146	1,201	1,055	146
U.S. territories.....	28	25	3	32	30	2	36	34	2
Foreign countries.....	546	532	13	719	704	14	1,165	1,021	144
Enroute or location unknown.....	3	3	(Z)	10	8	1	—	—	—

— Represents zero. Z Less than 500. 1 Includes mobile activities temporarily based ashore.

2 Includes marines afloat and mobile activities. 1967 data also include Navy personnel in travel status, not distributed by location.

Source of tables 373-375: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

Military Personnel

259

No. 376. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1951 TO 1967

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1951	1953	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	2,101	1,113	932	591	667	981	666	757	702	1,162	1,035
Inductions.....	587	564	215	90	60	158	74	151	103	840	299
First enlistments.....	630	343	440	324	360	385	328	345	318	548	483
Reenlistments.....	274	153	237	152	221	266	218	229	247	223	202
Reserves to active duty ¹	609	54	40	25	26	172	45	32	34	51	50
Army	1,084	735	452	260	267	499	270	361	294	573	576
Inductions.....	537	564	215	90	60	158	74	151	102	318	299
First enlistments.....	153	80	120	102	116	127	112	116	102	170	190
Reenlistments.....	90	79	105	64	88	104	83	93	89	84	84
Reserves to active duty.....	254	13	13	4	2	111	1	1	1	2	2
Navy ²	430	138	172	148	163	198	169	169	170	223	188
Inductions.....	202	88	121	91	94	107	85	95	94	143	101
First enlistments.....	72	20	28	37	47	56	53	45	44	42	44
Reenlistments.....	155	30	23	20	23	35	30	29	32	35	43
Reserves to active duty.....	154	62	40	50	40	51	42	52	46	113	85
Marine Corps ²	154	62	40	50	40	51	42	52	46	113	85
Inductions.....	42	41	27	41	30	37	28	39	34	69	71
First enlistments.....	16	13	9	9	8	10	12	12	11	11	9
Reenlistments.....	97	9	4	1	1	3	2	1	1	14	4
Reserves to active duty.....	433	178	268	133	197	233	185	174	192	253	186
Air Force ²	433	178	268	133	197	233	185	174	192	253	186
Inductions.....	233	134	172	90	119	113	102	95	88	166	121
First enlistments.....	96	41	96	43	78	96	71	79	104	87	65
Reenlistments.....	103	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	23	12	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Reserves to active duty.....											

Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes National Guard and involuntary calls to active duty.

² For some years, includes small number of inductions not shown separately. For 1966, Navy includes 3,000 and Marine Corps 20,000 such inductions. For 1967 there were no calls for induction.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; annual report, *Selected Manpower Statistics*.

No. 377. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY AGE: 1940 TO 1967

[In thousands. Estimated as of July 1. Includes Coast Guard and persons on active duty serving under Reserve Forces Act of 1955]

AGE	1940 ¹	1945 ¹	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	464	12,355	1,481	2,964	2,531	2,549	2,860	2,749	2,748	2,698	3,140	3,449
Under 20 years.....	82	1,664	266	545	427	423	453	379	355	374	493	668
20 to 24 years.....	206	4,328	545	1,366	985	924	1,121	1,127	1,177	1,138	1,372	1,538
25 to 29 years.....	80	3,293	273	455	415	410	446	455	434	407	430	422
30 to 34 years.....	44	1,791	217	268	282	310	344	329	323	313	331	317
35 to 39 years.....	20	993	103	200	236	225	228	217	229	244	270	270
40 to 44 years.....	13	173	46	82	157	163	171	151	137	126	136	119
45 and over.....	9	112	31	49	80	85	97	91	93	97	108	108

¹ Based on fragmentary data.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data. Based on Dept. of Defense data.

No. 378. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1967

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted
1940.....	13,756	1,351	144	12,261	1959.....	30,448	3,871	464	26,113
1941.....	19,029	1,380	199	17,450	1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191
1942.....	58,998	3,507	205	55,286	1961.....	31,563	4,078	385	27,100
1943.....	154,975	8,338	206	146,431	1962.....	31,721	4,149	372	27,200
1944.....	169,259	11,980	234	157,045	1963.....	32,016	4,217	414	27,385
1945.....	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1964.....	32,261	4,367	385	27,509
1946.....	26,406	3,240	183	22,983	1965.....	31,776	4,476	440	26,860
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1966.....	35,289	4,783	770	29,736
1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554	1967.....	36,735	5,127	800	30,808

¹ Includes warrant officers.

Source: 1942-1945, Navy Dept.; unpublished data. 1946-1966, Treasury Dept., U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*. Thereafter, Dept. of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard; unpublished data.

No. 379. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1967

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1960		1965		1967	
	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training	Total	Paid ¹ drill training
Total	2,631	839	2,985	826	4,147	997	2,576	932	2,758	983
Army	966	513	2,027	521	2,625	703	1,515	641	1,639	680
Army National Guard ²	353	326	378	358	403	402	386	379	421	418
Officers.....	32	31	40	35	39	37	36	34	35	34
Enlisted.....	321	296	338	324	368	365	350	345	386	384
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	2,217	301	1,129	262	1,218	262
Officers.....	302	69	1,191	65	254	50	243	40	255	35
Enlisted.....	311	118	1,457	98	1,963	251	885	221	963	227
Navy	1,244	223	652	192	931	165	602	169	624	173
Naval Reserve.....	³ 1,116	183	466	149	672	120	468	123	470	125
Officers.....	297	26	213	24	174	26	175	23	174	22
Enlisted.....	818	157	253	125	498	94	292	100	305	103
Marine Corps Reserve.....	³ 129	40	186	43	258	45	134	46	144	48
Officers.....	26	3	25	4	24	4	20	3	21	3
Enlisted.....	103	36	161	39	235	41	114	43	124	45
Air Force	420	104	307	113	592	129	460	123	496	130
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	71	71	76	76	84	84
Officers.....	7	7	7	7	9	9	10	10	11	11
Enlisted.....	38	38	55	55	62	62	66	66	73	73
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	521	58	384	46	412	40
Officers.....	257	28	152	32	140	22	156	11	160	11
Enlisted.....	118	31	94	19	381	37	228	36	251	36

¹ Prior to 1960, comprises reserves in drill pay status; thereafter, also includes reserves undergoing active duty basic training. ² Totals include inactive National Guard.

³ Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.

⁴ Through 1960, total includes Regular NROTC, and Merchant Marine midshipmen.

Source: Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

No. 380. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1967

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD						
Units.....	4,863	6,205	4,386	3,999	3,995	4,001
Armories and facilities.....	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	3,917	6,550
All personnel ¹	324,761	367,542	401,785	378,985	420,924	418,074
Federal funds obligated ²	205,367	239,183	399,859	463,929	549,710	580,923
Value of equipment.....	1,264,000	(NA)	1,500,000	1,477,689	1,497,000	1,660,365
AIR NATIONAL GUARD						
Units.....	516	572	546	728	850	856
Bases and facilities.....	101	152	138	136	140	142
All personnel ¹	44,728	61,306	70,820	76,410	79,883	83,758
Federal funds obligated ²	(NA)	164,436	233,440	320,900	344,955	385,707

NA Not available.

¹ Officers and enlisted men; excludes National Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training.

² Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.

Source: Dept. of Defense, National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 381. NATIONAL GUARD—SELECTED DATA, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1967

[As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	ARMY				AIR				Estimated value of State-owned property ³ (\$1,000)
	Units	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated (\$1,000)		Units	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated (\$1,000)		
			Total ²	For personnel			Total ²	For personnel	
Total	4, 001	418, 074	580, 923	344, 644	856	83, 758	385, 707	84, 236	1, 169, 722
Alabama.....	154	16, 246	17, 316	11, 266	21	2, 278	4, 068	792	(NA)
Alaska.....	26	1, 914	3, 323	1, 544	2	262	1, 636	143	3, 226
Arizona.....	23	2, 960	3, 642	2, 129	15	1, 574	3, 637	56	(NA)
Arkansas.....	87	7, 645	8, 651	5, 194	18	1, 646	3, 549	697	8, 412
California.....	230	22, 994	28, 374	13, 707	43	4, 837	9, 402	194	43, 281
Colorado.....	35	2, 959	3, 312	1, 853	12	1, 231	4, 467	29	6, 210
Connecticut.....	56	6, 422	8, 554	4, 106	8	955	2, 603	382	24, 512
Delaware.....	32	3, 129	3, 554	1, 871	9	1, 877	2, 014	325	5, 591
Dist. of Columbia.....	22	1, 738	1, 956	1, 030	12	1, 167	3, 199	534	4, 000
Florida.....	82	8, 262	8, 160	4, 360	7	766	3, 431	18	19, 552
Georgia.....	97	7, 966	10, 190	5, 246	24	2, 922	6, 085	1, 422	12, 000
Hawaii.....	27	4, 127	9, 236	2, 636	11	1, 300	4, 967	498	9, 500
Idaho.....	38	3, 376	4, 669	2, 288	7	773	2, 180	299	11, 105
Illinois.....	108	11, 342	13, 709	6, 514	26	2, 494	5, 251	651	28, 492
Indiana.....	91	11, 608	11, 489	6, 504	19	1, 419	3, 448	486	32, 000
Iowa.....	71	8, 300	8, 543	5, 052	16	1, 937	4, 410	61	15, 105
Kansas.....	69	8, 354	8, 330	4, 999	16	1, 498	3, 299	465	12, 750
Kentucky.....	55	5, 456	6, 007	3, 401	10	700	2, 076	243	16, 200
Louisiana.....	75	7, 591	8, 841	5, 332	10	950	2, 286	240	65, 000
Maine.....	33	2, 783	3, 446	1, 794	10	1, 075	1, 814	30	7, 775
Maryland.....	64	6, 846	9, 795	4, 417	16	1, 246	2, 731	441	18, 158
Massachusetts.....	128	15, 007	16, 069	9, 241	23	2, 044	4, 600	711	60, 000
Michigan.....	100	9, 989	13, 571	5, 812	26	2, 179	4, 958	644	53, 432
Minnesota.....	90	10, 760	13, 219	7, 478	18	1, 705	3, 763	41	50, 500
Mississippi.....	120	10, 977	13, 026	7, 399	22	1, 751	4, 366	617	14, 900
Missouri.....	80	9, 267	11, 497	5, 902	25	2, 403	5, 407	771	21, 500
Montana.....	33	2, 470	3, 381	1, 678	7	759	2, 855	407	13, 500
Nebraska.....	34	4, 758	4, 665	2, 345	9	885	1, 549	23	31, 799
Nevada.....	10	885	1, 328	588	8	630	1, 812	269	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	27	2, 243	2, 874	1, 630	9	803	1, 458	19	9, 874
New Jersey.....	132	14, 810	17, 042	8, 975	26	2, 627	5, 946	778	34, 162
New Mexico.....	43	3, 327	4, 868	2, 663	8	898	2, 155	432	6, 071
New York.....	249	24, 765	29, 339	16, 133	47	4, 889	10, 427	1, 868	192, 411
North Carolina.....	92	11, 211	11, 312	7, 162	13	1, 070	2, 057	469	8, 500
North Dakota.....	26	2, 946	3, 564	1, 902	7	773	2, 433	319	17, 000
Ohio.....	150	16, 352	17, 170	9, 013	43	4, 017	9, 105	1, 231	36, 000
Oklahoma.....	89	9, 149	9, 828	6, 114	21	2, 045	3, 453	52	11, 000
Oregon.....	65	6, 712	7, 741	4, 424	10	1, 149	2, 630	330	19, 243
Pennsylvania.....	154	18, 938	22, 142	10, 843	39	3, 775	7, 408	1, 243	100, 000
Rhode Island.....	36	3, 387	4, 241	2, 081	9	986	1, 754	383	6, 731
South Carolina.....	99	10, 881	10, 843	7, 148	10	885	2, 160	297	14, 000
South Dakota.....	43	4, 047	4, 779	2, 664	7	749	2, 155	259	3, 895
Tennessee.....	95	11, 748	12, 311	8, 116	32	3, 115	5, 529	100	15, 674
Texas.....	189	17, 028	21, 837	11, 645	28	2, 752	6, 745	1, 100	(NA)
Utah.....	47	4, 876	5, 768	3, 266	10	999	2, 571	487	6, 072
Vermont.....	32	3, 112	3, 572	2, 007	7	761	2, 519	290	6, 000
Virginia.....	82	7, 648	11, 407	5, 347	9	644	1, 611	252	26, 946
Washington.....	69	6, 636	9, 494	4, 553	16	1, 550	3, 675	506	15, 951
West Virginia.....	33	3, 533	3, 987	2, 266	17	1, 443	2, 668	43	14, 940
Wisconsin.....	96	9, 953	9, 858	4, 770	19	1, 790	4, 459	108	23, 000
Wyoming.....	23	1, 677	2, 276	1, 113	9	818	1, 418	16	4, 801
Undistributed.....	(X)	(X)	89, 902	80, 735	(X)	(X)	193, 197	62, 139	(X)
Puerto Rico.....	60	6, 984	6, 915	4, 391	10	987	2, 312	27	8, 261

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes National Guardsmen on active duty, except those undergoing basic training.² Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.³ Armories, training camps, hangars, maintenance shops, warehouses, etc.⁴ Funds for training recruits from all States, for statutory active duty tours for selected officers, and for personnel on special exercises and short-term boards.Source: Dept. of Defense, National Guard Bureau; *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 382. MILITARY ANNUAL PAY RATES: 1952 TO 1969

[As of June 30. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 757-762]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT DOLLARS (1957-59 BASE) ¹		
	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel
Basic pay:						
1952.....	\$1, 776	\$4, 453	\$1, 473	\$1, 920	\$4, 814	\$1, 592
1955.....	2, 067	5, 004	1, 672	2, 215	5, 363	1, 792
1960.....	2, 512	5, 972	2, 013	2, 436	5, 792	1, 952
1965.....	2, 917	7, 180	2, 301	2, 654	6, 488	2, 094
1967.....	3, 055	7, 765	2, 473	2, 627	6, 677	2, 126
1968 estimate.....	3, 245	7, 844	2, 636	2, 793	6, 745	2, 267
1969 estimate.....	3, 324	7, 912	2, 668	2, 858	6, 803	2, 320
Basic pay plus allowances: ²						
1952.....	2, 940	6, 234	2, 584	3, 178	6, 739	2, 794
1955.....	3, 222	6, 787	2, 742	3, 453	7, 274	2, 939
1960.....	3, 743	8, 734	3, 034	3, 630	8, 471	2, 943
1965.....	4, 358	9, 763	3, 567	3, 965	8, 884	3, 246
1967.....	4, 399	10, 684	3, 622	3, 782	9, 187	3, 114
1968 estimate.....	4, 703	10, 697	3, 904	4, 044	9, 198	3, 357
1969 estimate.....	4, 785	10, 784	3, 966	4, 114	9, 273	3, 410

¹ Computed by Bureau of the Census: Current dollars divided by consumer price index on 1957-59 base.² Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.Source: 1952 and 1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Vol. I, 1956. 1960, Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate). 1965-1969, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; unpublished data.

No. 383. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1967

[Number in thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD	1965		1966		1967	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total.....	17, 967	100.0	18, 971	100.0	19, 901	100.0
Available for military service (I-A and I-A-O).....	1, 485	8.3	1, 165	6.1	1, 412	7.1
Single, or married after Aug. 26, 1965.....	645	3.6	610	3.2	839	4.2
Examined and qualified.....	62	0.3	119	0.6	110	0.5
Not examined.....	47	0.3	81	0.4	321	1.6
Induction or examination postponed.....	10	0.1	8	(Z)	8	(Z)
Ordered for induction or examination.....	(1)	(1)	212	1.1	220	1.1
Pending reclassification.....	(1)	(1)	139	0.8	133	0.7
Personal appearances and appeals in process.....	(1)	(1)	38	0.2	30	0.2
Delinquents.....	(1)	(1)	13	0.1	17	0.1
Married on or before Aug. 26, 1965.....	351	2.0	78	0.4	50	0.3
Examined and qualified.....	71	0.4	46	0.2	32	0.2
Not examined.....	133	0.7	10	0.1	13	0.1
Other.....	(1)	(1)	22	0.1	5	(Z)
26 years and older, with liability extended.....	80	0.4	53	0.3	87	0.4
Under 19 years.....	409	2.3	424	2.2	436	2.2
Conscientious objectors available for the civilian economy (I-O).....	11	0.1	9	0.1	11	(Z)
Fulfilling military obligation.....	3, 166	17.5	3, 733	19.7	3, 802	19.1
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned (I-C) ²	2, 032	11.2	2, 612	13.8	2, 801	14.1
Reserve, National Guard, R.O.T.C., etc. (I-D).....	1, 131	6.3	1, 115	5.9	995	5.0
Conscientious objectors working in civilian economy (I-W).....	3	(Z)	6	(Z)	6	(Z)
Completed military obligation (IV-A, I-W).....	2, 399	13.4	2, 521	13.3	2, 672	13.4
Deferred.....	5, 829	32.4	6, 090	32.1	6, 578	33.1
Student (I-S, II-S).....	2, 212	12.3	2, 084	11.0	2, 221	11.2
Fatherhood or hardship (III-A).....	3, 376	18.8	3, 716	19.6	3, 953	19.9
Other (II-A, II-C, IV-B).....	241	1.3	290	1.5	404	2.0
Exempted.....	104	0.6	116	0.6	121	0.6
Aliens (IV-C).....	11	0.1	14	0.1	16	0.1
Ministers of religion and divinity students (IV-D).....	93	0.5	102	0.5	105	0.5
Disqualified for military service.....	4, 640	25.8	4, 987	26.3	4, 909	24.7
Not qualified for any military service (IV-F).....	2, 474	13.7	2, 500	13.2	2, 420	12.2
Qualified only in war or national emergency (I-Y).....	2, 166	12.1	2, 487	13.1	2, 489	12.5
Unclassified.....	334	1.9	350	1.8	396	2.0

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Comparable data not available because of classification changes. ² Includes discharges and reserves.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters; research and statistics releases.

No. 384. MILITARY SERVICE STATUS OF MEN, 26 TO 34 YEARS OLD, BY COLOR: 1964
 [In thousands, except percent. As of October]

MILITARY SERVICE STATUS	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE		Nonwhite as percent of total
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Total	9,891	100.0	8,750	100.0	1,141	100.0	11.5
Entered military service.....	6,332	64.0	5,770	65.9	561	49.2	8.9
Inducted.....	2,171	21.9	1,890	21.6	281	24.6	12.9
Regular enlistment.....	2,881	29.1	2,626	30.0	255	22.4	8.9
Officer programs.....	337	3.4	333	3.8	4	0.4	1.3
Reserve programs.....	908	9.2	888	10.2	20	1.7	2.2
Unknown.....	34	0.3	33	0.4	1	0.1	3.8
Never entered service (estimate).....	3,560	36.0	2,980	34.1	580	50.8	16.3
Unfit for service ¹	2,353	23.8	1,869	21.4	484	42.4	20.6
Other deferred or exempt classes ²	1,208	12.2	1,112	12.7	96	8.4	7.9

¹ Estimated overall rejection rates by race were adapted from studies of the Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

² Derived as residual; also includes small number in Class I-A.

Source: The National Advisory Commission on Selective Service; *In Pursuit of Equity: Who Serves When Not All Serve?*, February 1967. (Data from Bureau of the Census and Dept. of Defense.)

No. 385. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1950 TO 1967, AND BY RACE, 1967

[Number in thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATUS	1950 TO 1967 ¹		1966		1967					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number			Percent		
					Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro
Examined	11,737	100.0	1,609	100.0	718	622	96	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable.....	7,092	60.4	1,004	62.4	426	378	48	59.3	60.8	49.9
Disqualified.....	4,645	39.6	605	37.6	292	244	48	40.7	39.2	50.1
Medically disqualified only.....	2,335	19.9	386	24.0	204	188	16	28.5	30.2	16.7
Failed mental requirements only.....	1,862	15.8	176	10.9	67	41	26	9.3	6.6	27.0
Failed mental test only ²	1,448	12.3	111	6.9	50	30	20	7.0	4.9	20.6
Trainability limited ³	414	3.5	65	4.0	17	11	6	2.3	1.7	6.4
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	301	2.6	23	1.5	11	7	4	1.4	1.1	4.0
Administratively disqualified.....	147	1.3	20	1.2	10	8	2	1.5	1.3	2.4

¹ 1950 data are for July through December only.

² Examinees who failed minimum requirements on Armed Forces Qualification Test (AFQT) or its equivalent (ECFA) administered to Spanish-speaking examinees in Puerto Rico.

³ Examinees classified as mental group IV on basis of AFQT but who failed to meet additional aptitude requirements effective in August 1963 and called Army Classification Battery (ACB) tests until mid-September 1961 and Army Qualification Battery (AQB) since then. Also includes examinees in Puerto Rico tested with ECFA who failed the required additional aptitude tests and the English Fluency Battery (EFB) tests. The AQB requirements were raised in May 1963 and lowered in November 1965; April 1966; October 1966; and December 1966.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; *Results of the Examination of Youths for Military Service, 1967*, Supplement to *Health of the Army*.

No. 386. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR MILITARY SERVICE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1960 TO 1967

[Includes Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Group I (93-100).....	14.3	10.3	10.2	9.9	8.0	7.5	9.2	8.7
Group II (65-92).....	31.9	32.2	32.1	34.1	34.4	34.9	36.9	33.0
Group III (31-64).....	34.5	34.5	33.8	38.0	42.5	43.2	38.9	34.3
Group IV (10-30) ¹	19.0	22.5	23.2	16.6	13.8	13.2	13.9	22.9
Administrative acceptees ²	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1

¹ See footnotes 2 and 3, table 385.

² Refers to draftees who failed the mental test or additional aptitude tests, but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source: Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; unpublished data.

NO. 387. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Total	Disqualified, by cause					Administratively disqualified
						Medically disqualified only	Failed mental requirements only ¹			Failed mental test and medically disqualified	
							Total	Failed mental test only	Trainability limited		
Total	718.0	426.1	291.9	59.3	40.7	28.5	9.3	7.0	2.3	1.4	1.5
U.S.	704.7	420.5	284.2	59.7	40.3	28.7	8.7	6.4	2.3	1.4	1.5
Ala.....	18.6	9.1	9.5	49.2	50.8	29.0	10.4	11.8	4.6	4.8	0.6
Alaska.....	0.9	0.5	0.4	60.3	39.7	31.0	4.6	3.7	0.9	3.5	0.6
Ariz.....	8.2	4.1	4.1	50.2	49.8	39.7	7.7	6.1	1.6	2.3	0.1
Ark.....	7.5	4.1	3.4	54.4	45.6	26.4	13.7	11.9	1.8	4.4	1.1
Calif.....	96.3	56.1	40.2	58.2	41.8	33.2	6.1	4.8	1.3	0.9	1.6
Colo.....	6.2	4.1	2.1	65.4	34.6	27.6	5.5	3.2	2.3	0.9	0.6
Conn.....	8.9	5.2	3.7	58.9	41.1	25.6	12.1	8.3	3.0	3.0	0.4
Del.....	1.8	1.2	0.6	66.4	33.6	23.2	7.8	5.8	2.8	2.4	0.2
D.C.....	4.5	2.5	2.0	55.7	44.3	21.9	15.6	10.5	5.1	2.3	4.5
Fla.....	18.7	10.9	7.8	58.4	41.6	31.2	8.8	6.2	2.6	0.9	0.7
Ga.....	15.3	9.3	6.0	61.1	38.9	23.2	13.0	10.1	2.9	1.5	1.2
Hawaii.....	2.7	1.4	1.3	53.5	46.5	31.2	9.6	7.0	2.6	1.5	4.2
Idaho.....	2.1	1.2	0.9	66.3	33.7	35.7	3.9	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.2
Ill.....	32.1	20.4	11.7	63.6	36.4	25.5	9.7	6.7	3.0	0.7	0.5
Ind.....	18.1	10.6	7.5	58.4	41.6	34.2	6.0	3.3	2.7	0.7	0.7
Iowa.....	8.8	6.3	2.5	71.4	28.6	24.8	2.3	0.8	1.5	1.1	0.4
Kans.....	5.6	3.6	2.0	64.8	35.2	31.1	3.0	2.4	0.6	1.0	0.1
Ky.....	10.7	5.9	4.8	55.5	44.5	29.7	10.7	8.2	2.5	3.5	0.6
La.....	10.2	5.3	4.9	51.6	48.4	32.8	11.7	9.8	1.9	2.8	1.1
Maine.....	3.0	1.8	1.2	60.8	39.2	32.6	3.3	2.2	1.1	1.4	1.9
Md.....	19.6	11.4	8.2	58.2	41.8	23.5	9.7	6.5	3.2	1.6	7.0
Mass.....	18.1	9.5	8.6	52.5	47.5	33.3	5.7	3.9	1.8	1.5	2.0
Mich.....	31.3	21.5	9.8	68.8	31.2	24.8	4.1	2.9	1.2	0.5	1.8
Minn.....	13.4	8.8	4.6	65.8	34.2	29.7	2.3	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.9
Miss.....	7.9	3.9	4.0	49.4	50.6	23.0	23.4	19.8	3.6	4.0	0.2
Mo.....	11.5	7.7	3.8	67.4	32.6	23.8	7.3	3.9	3.4	0.8	0.7
Mont.....	1.9	1.4	0.5	73.3	26.7	23.1	2.9	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.1
Nebr.....	6.0	3.9	2.1	64.6	35.4	30.4	3.1	1.3	1.8	0.6	1.3
Nev.....	1.5	0.9	0.6	63.2	36.8	29.4	5.1	3.5	1.6	1.1	1.2
N.H.....	1.6	1.0	0.6	61.8	38.2	31.1	1.7	1.1	0.6	1.2	4.2
N.J.....	19.2	10.4	8.8	54.0	46.0	29.0	14.2	12.0	2.2	0.8	2.0
N. Mex.....	5.8	3.9	1.9	66.7	33.3	24.6	6.1	4.3	1.3	1.2	1.4
N.Y.....	80.1	46.3	33.8	57.9	42.1	26.6	12.1	9.1	3.0	0.9	2.5
N.C.....	21.4	12.0	9.4	56.1	43.9	21.7	19.7	16.2	3.5	2.0	0.5
N. Dak.....	2.3	1.7	0.6	76.0	24.0	18.9	2.9	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.3
Ohio.....	25.9	16.5	9.4	63.9	36.1	27.8	6.0	3.3	2.7	1.6	0.7
Okla.....	11.9	9.2	2.7	77.2	22.8	16.0	5.7	3.9	1.8	0.7	0.4
Oreg.....	7.4	4.3	2.6	64.3	35.7	32.2	3.0	2.9	0.1	0.4	0.1
Pa.....	18.3	10.5	7.8	57.7	42.3	36.1	4.2	3.1	1.1	0.9	1.1
R.I.....	7.6	4.7	2.9	61.7	38.3	33.2	2.4	1.8	0.6	1.2	1.5
S.C.....	8.3	4.7	3.6	57.1	42.9	22.3	18.2	15.6	2.6	2.1	0.3
S. Dak.....	2.2	1.5	0.7	69.7	30.3	24.9	2.5	1.4	1.1	0.3	2.6
Tenn.....	11.4	6.2	5.2	54.8	45.2	31.7	10.0	7.2	2.8	3.0	0.5
Tex.....	38.5	22.0	16.5	57.1	42.9	30.7	8.3	5.9	2.4	2.1	1.8
Utah.....	5.5	3.6	1.9	64.7	35.3	32.2	2.1	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.7
Vt.....	1.4	0.9	0.5	60.6	39.4	33.2	3.1	2.3	0.8	1.2	1.9
Va.....	14.9	8.6	6.3	57.9	42.1	24.5	12.6	9.0	3.6	3.2	1.8
Wash.....	15.3	10.4	4.9	65.0	32.0	28.9	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6
W. Va.....	4.0	2.2	1.8	55.8	44.2	30.8	10.4	7.8	2.6	2.4	0.6
Wis.....	9.4	5.7	3.7	61.1	38.9	31.6	4.3	2.8	1.5	0.3	2.7
Wyo.....	0.9	0.6	0.3	66.7	33.3	27.1	4.7	3.0	1.7	0.5	1.0
Other areas:											
Caribbean ²	0.7	0.4	0.3	59.1	40.9	10.2	27.4	19.2	8.2	3.2	0.1
Pacific ³	12.6	5.2	7.4	41.2	58.8	11.3	44.9	39.5	5.4	2.6	-

- Represents zero. ¹ See footnote 2, table 385.

² Comprises Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Panama Canal Zone.

³ Comprises Guam and the Mariana Islands.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General; *Results of the Examination of Youths for Military Service, 1967*, supplement to *Health of the Army*.

No. 388. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1967

[In thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
All veterans ¹	6,455	19,023	21,802	23,830	24,985	25,257	25,575	25,846
War veterans ¹	6,455	19,023	21,798	22,431	21,866	21,673	21,503	21,293
Indian Wars.....	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spanish-American War ²	164	118	72	36	18	15	12	10
World War I.....	3,821	3,518	3,150	2,673	2,226	2,121	2,007	1,888
World War II ³	2,469	15,386	15,405	15,202	15,048	14,969	14,916	14,832
Korean conflict ⁴	(X)	(X)	3,999	5,482	5,708	5,718	5,770	5,797
And service in World War II.....	(X)	(X)	828	962	1,134	1,150	1,202	1,234
No service in World War II.....	(X)	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,574	4,568	4,568	4,563
Post-Korean conflict veterans ⁵	(X)	(X)	4	1,399	3,119	3,584	4,072	4,553

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Veterans with service in both World War II and the Korean conflict are counted once.² Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion.³ Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947. ⁴ June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955.⁵ Service only after Jan. 31, 1955. Excludes men who served on active duty for training purposes only.

No. 389. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[In thousands. As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans
Total.....	25,846	Kansas.....	283	Ohio.....	1,431
United States.....	25,674	Kentucky.....	305	Oklahoma.....	319
Alabama.....	380	Louisiana.....	398	Oregon.....	288
Alaska.....	27	Maine.....	133	Pennsylvania.....	1,684
Arizona.....	212	Maryland.....	483	Rhode Island.....	125
Arkansas.....	204	Massachusetts.....	788	South Carolina.....	248
California.....	2,749	Michigan.....	1,093	South Dakota.....	82
Colorado.....	269	Minnesota.....	485	Tennessee.....	454
Connecticut.....	408	Mississippi.....	209	Texas.....	1,286
Delaware.....	68	Missouri.....	605	Utah.....	122
Dist. of Columbia.....	113	Montana.....	94	Vermont.....	51
Florida.....	856	Nebraska.....	175	Virginia.....	515
Georgia.....	449	Nevada.....	60	Washington.....	437
Hawaii.....	61	New Hampshire.....	96	West Virginia.....	246
Idaho.....	91	New Jersey.....	991	Wisconsin.....	544
Illinois.....	1,483	New Mexico.....	129	Wyoming.....	51
Indiana.....	655	New York.....	2,445	Other areas ²	132
Iowa.....	360	North Carolina.....	505	Foreign.....	40
		North Dakota.....	69		

¹ Includes post-Korean conflict as well as war veterans. ² Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

No. 390. VETERANS, BY ESTIMATED AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1967

[In thousands. As of June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1967	All veterans	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	KOREAN CONFLICT		Post-Korean conflict ¹
					Total	No service in World War II	
All ages.....	25,846	10	1,888	214,832	25,797	4,563	4,553
Under 20 years.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
20 to 24 years.....	1,045	-	-	-	-	-	1,045
25 to 29 years.....	2,253	-	-	-	7	7	2,246
30 to 34 years.....	2,545	-	-	-	1,409	1,409	1,136
35 to 39 years.....	3,580	-	-	652	2,979	2,829	99
40 to 44 years.....	4,790	-	-	4,499	744	281	10
45 to 49 years.....	4,785	-	-	4,759	370	24	2
50 to 59 years.....	4,054	-	-	4,041	244	13	-
60 to 69 years.....	1,076	-	247	829	41	(Z)	-
70 years and over.....	1,703	10	1,641	52	3	-	-
Average age ³ years.....	44.0	88.7	72.8	47.8	38.0	35.9	27.4

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

¹ Service in the Armed Forces only after Jan. 31, 1955. Excludes men who served for training purposes only.² Includes 1,234,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.³ Computed from 1-year age groups.Source of tables 388-390: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 391. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars ¹	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
Total	2 147,312	186	8,567	5,256	39,854	76,767	12,863	3,684
To 1949	² 49,085	172	8,507	2,997	13,181	23,598	(X)	495
1950	6,628	2	7	168	794	5,693	(X)	63
1951	5,357	2	7	165	852	4,254	4	73
1952	4,944	1	5	160	904	3,746	54	73
1953	4,354	1	5	163	1,020	2,869	216	80
1954	4,283	1	4	165	1,068	2,416	549	80
1955	4,483	1	4	153	1,189	2,137	914	86
1956	4,802	1	3	146	1,285	2,136	1,141	91
1957	4,885	1	3	137	1,350	2,059	1,232	103
1958	5,206	1	2	130	1,446	2,270	1,235	123
1959	5,344	1	3	130	1,565	2,354	1,152	139
1960	5,389	1	3	124	1,694	2,398	1,008	162
1961	5,568	1	3	113	1,870	2,448	956	176
1962	5,637	(Z)	3	104	1,907	2,661	767	194
1963	5,866	(Z)	2	97	1,947	2,856	747	216
1964	6,008	(Z)	2	90	1,947	3,058	664	247
1965	6,150	(Z)	2	79	1,963	3,108	721	277
1966	6,411	(Z)	1	70	1,980	3,323	708	328
1967	6,914	(Z)	1	65	1,892	3,483	795	678

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes undistributed and other expenditures.

² Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 392. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1967

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 823-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS					AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE (annual basis) ¹				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967
All wars	3,026,361	3,477,089	3,959,737	4,511,366	4,569,960	\$669	\$764	\$836	\$909	\$947
Living	2,368,238	2,668,786	3,008,935	3,216,920	3,182,141	646	742	825	925	955
Deceased ²	658,123	808,303	950,802	1,294,446	1,387,819	750	837	870	869	862
Mexican War:										
Deceased	24	9	3	-	-	536	476	568	-	-
Indian Wars	2,329	1,422	728	348	254	682	731	794	785	775
Living	530	188	44	8	2	1,136	1,414	1,395	1,479	1,626
Deceased	1,799	1,234	684	340	252	548	627	755	768	768
Civil War	11,147	6,021	3,882	1,869	1,353	539	624	779	795	801
Living	15	1	-	-	-	1,392	1,620	-	-	-
Deceased	11,132	6,020	3,882	1,869	1,353	538	623	779	795	801
Spanish-American War	171,608	142,008	111,751	76,142	62,501	868	921	943	912	894
Living	91,984	60,125	33,373	14,079	9,163	1,106	1,272	1,291	1,412	1,472
Deceased	79,624	81,883	78,378	62,063	53,338	593	664	795	794	794
Regular Establishment	71,235	81,945	135,529	208,610	252,512	673	746	888	991	1,093
Living	53,765	63,209	103,480	160,913	194,957	631	693	708	783	857
Deceased	17,470	18,736	32,049	47,697	57,555	802	924	1,467	1,692	1,790
World War I	805,035	1,077,778	1,490,569	1,672,607	1,577,032	719	833	885	937	926
Living	520,925	715,967	1,025,790	1,104,226	983,290	777	912	976	1,058	1,071
Deceased	284,110	361,811	464,839	568,381	593,742	613	676	684	703	685
World War II	1,964,983	1,978,308	1,964,381	2,242,601	2,344,369	631	705	778	867	927
Living	1,701,019	1,673,939	1,683,451	1,997,536	1,743,120	551	645	723	842	931
Deceased	263,964	304,459	330,930	545,065	601,249	983	1,030	1,047	943	917
Korean conflict ³	(X)	189,508	252,894	309,189	331,939	(X)	886	920	1,008	1,090
Living	(X)	155,357	212,857	240,158	251,609	(X)	812	857	966	1,076
Deceased	(X)	34,151	40,037	69,031	80,330	(X)	1,226	1,255	1,157	1,133

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

² Deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving compensation or pension benefits.

³ Veterans with service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

Expenditures for Veterans Benefits

267

No. 393. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: TOTAL AND 1956 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS						
	Total expenditures ¹	Compen- sation and pensions	Insurance and service- men's indem- nities ²	Readjustment benefits			
				Educa- tion and training ³	Voca- tional rehabili- tation ⁴	Loan guar- anty	Direct loans
Total	166,791	79,794	22,028	19,502	2,505	3,145	2,911
To 1955.....	88,400	36,937	11,859	15,426	2,275	551	484
1956.....	5,402	2,749	686	767	38	40	103
1957.....	5,554	2,829	697	776	31	60	130
1958.....	5,948	3,062	761	699	26	80	229
1959.....	6,129	3,226	796	574	22	121	204
1960.....	6,215	3,315	832	383	18	122	313
1961.....	6,636	3,568	1,069	237	12	160	286
1962.....	6,529	3,653	882	143	10	235	253
1963.....	6,817	3,815	929	88	9	310	246
1964.....	6,866	3,900	828	59	12	355	237
1965.....	6,967	4,042	783	37	14	364	171
1966.....	7,325	4,305	868	31	17	378	92
1967.....	8,003	4,393	1,039	267	19	369	162

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Continued				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscel- laneous benefit pay- ments ⁵	Medical, hospital, and domicil- iary services ⁶	Hospital and domicil- iary facilities ⁷	Adminis- tration and other benefits ⁸	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total	10,006	19,572	1,690	5,638	147,312	4,931
To 1955.....	8,827	7,500	1,033	3,507	79,133	4,732
1956.....	56	760	27	177	4,802	79
1957.....	59	788	36	169	4,855	20
1958.....	63	824	33	171	5,206	12
1959.....	81	881	45	179	5,344	16
1960.....	89	913	57	175	5,389	11
1961.....	96	978	51	179	5,568	10
1962.....	103	1,022	53	175	5,637	8
1963.....	105	1,072	66	177	5,866	8
1964.....	113	1,120	69	174	6,008	9
1965.....	119	1,181	77	178	6,150	8
1966.....	142	1,229	83	179	6,411	8
1967.....	155	1,326	58	194	6,914	9

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication. Beginning 1956, total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation.

² Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

³ Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550, and educational assistance for sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans under Public Laws 634, 86-785 and 88-361.

⁴ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

⁵ Includes unemployment and self employment allowances; statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

⁶ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

⁷ Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, PWA Act of 1938, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

⁸ Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 394. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation ²	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS		Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training ³	Direct loans ⁴		
Total	7,321,037	4,392,834	888,650	19,186	286,026	144,356	57,675	1,532,310
United States	7,176,195	4,284,265	878,719	18,816	281,491	144,356	50,409	1,518,139
Alabama.....	142,656	36,051	14,976	701	4,949	3,286	852	31,841
Alaska.....	4,034	2,100	620	1	193	321	-	799
Arizona.....	70,999	43,111	6,292	450	3,847	1,709	100	15,490
Arkansas.....	109,122	67,774	8,950	358	2,072	6,030	82	23,856
California.....	638,332	369,112	77,108	2,022	38,418	100	9,645	141,927
Colorado.....	81,466	48,385	8,773	517	4,374	1,454	163	17,800
Connecticut.....	84,393	49,535	13,204	118	4,642	-	166	16,728
Delaware.....	15,835	8,418	2,038	21	362	689	-	4,307
Dist. of Columbia.....	120,741	23,098	4,608	412	8,826	-	6,875	76,922
Florida.....	261,217	178,451	27,486	827	9,988	1,867	7,394	35,204
Georgia.....	153,548	96,396	5,173	432	5,176	1,870	176	32,395
Hawaii.....	13,212	8,357	1,950	119	1,050	-	-	1,736
Idaho.....	32,905	16,323	3,456	54	925	8,543	-	3,699
Illinois.....	339,387	174,985	50,144	485	15,062	3,900	9,826	84,985
Indiana.....	147,095	91,816	20,559	256	4,557	4,912	115	24,380
Iowa.....	101,118	60,231	13,381	167	2,608	2,396	129	22,206
Kansas.....	93,077	51,360	9,482	155	2,867	4,170	-	25,043
Kentucky.....	125,392	85,879	16,483	236	3,041	2,094	-	17,659
Louisiana.....	125,765	83,460	12,062	367	4,420	3,332	163	21,971
Maine.....	45,258	27,544	5,140	89	837	2,625	12	9,011
Maryland.....	105,672	63,786	14,356	251	4,906	584	202	21,587
Massachusetts.....	242,325	154,928	25,758	417	8,546	-	660	51,986
Michigan.....	248,486	153,195	38,148	531	9,290	3,968	338	43,016
Minnesota.....	159,897	83,020	17,723	303	6,237	12,505	677	34,432
Mississippi.....	94,120	61,817	8,773	264	2,055	1,914	231	19,016
Missouri.....	187,599	110,168	15,951	259	5,729	4,731	235	30,526
Montana.....	29,204	15,918	3,722	42	1,010	3,840	-	4,672
Nebraska.....	53,966	30,508	5,583	155	2,547	1,572	44	13,557
Nevada.....	13,036	8,173	1,418	15	400	-	1	3,029
New Hampshire.....	24,646	16,969	3,545	72	720	-	42	3,298
New Jersey.....	199,863	127,762	33,704	263	6,500	-	163	31,471
New Mexico.....	43,078	26,953	4,697	216	1,919	230	240	8,823
New York.....	605,078	353,598	83,341	1,357	22,152	790	3,143	140,697
North Carolina.....	169,622	105,983	22,420	298	4,614	1,110	2,627	32,570
North Dakota.....	22,313	11,293	3,190	58	978	2,943	2	4,344
Ohio.....	343,873	207,423	44,999	577	14,494	13,818	254	62,308
Oklahoma.....	112,282	76,227	12,229	425	5,067	2,790	99	15,445
Oregon.....	82,878	49,505	9,128	211	3,608	3,336	80	17,010
Pennsylvania.....	435,305	262,594	63,441	990	15,478	2,223	367	87,212
Rhode Island.....	38,643	23,876	4,165	41	1,334	-	-	7,227
South Carolina.....	82,889	53,168	9,748	191	2,185	3,551	506	13,540
South Dakota.....	37,423	16,392	3,988	65	887	3,990	32	12,069
Tennessee.....	162,492	94,187	17,635	315	4,714	2,178	3,120	40,343
Texas.....	397,938	251,594	45,796	2,003	15,788	4,573	1,065	76,849
Utah.....	38,823	17,239	4,264	118	2,416	5,937	16	8,843
Vermont.....	16,945	10,278	2,038	27	353	674	-	3,575
Virginia.....	152,375	93,314	19,407	569	3,155	1,158	115	34,657
Washington.....	121,800	73,080	13,913	562	5,460	1,456	60	27,269
West Virginia.....	101,672	58,415	12,141	181	1,810	9,951	3	19,171
Wisconsin.....	151,664	88,476	17,989	224	5,472	4,636	339	34,528
Wyoming.....	16,506	7,030	1,684	29	454	599	-	6,710
Puerto Rico.....	59,735	37,546	1,343	351	2,343	-	7,266	10,866
Outlying areas.....	2,792	1,075	44	-	44	-	-	-
Foreign countries.....	82,315	69,948	6,915	19	2,148	-	-	3,285

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes \$806,516,458 shown in table 393 for expenditures not distributed by State, including \$150,449,931 for servicemen's group life insurance.

² Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, and supplies and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894.

³ Educational assistance for sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

⁴ Excludes interest paid to U.S. Treasury and miscellaneous expenses; therefore, total differs from that shown in table 393 which includes these items.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 395. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1960, AND 1967

[As of June 30]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1960			1967		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
Total	2,076,026	123,517	1,952,509	2,026,821	110,429	1,916,392	1,999,279	112,353	1,886,926
Spanish-American War.....	400	225	175	196	111	85	72	36	36
Regular Establishment.....	62,881	7,838	55,043	103,233	11,343	91,890	194,830	19,012	175,818
World War I.....	239,416	28,211	211,205	173,084	23,059	150,025	105,655	14,285	91,370
World War II.....	1,619,498	69,558	1,549,940	1,543,920	61,280	1,482,640	1,465,913	63,469	1,402,444
Korean conflict.....	153,831	17,685	136,146	206,388	14,636	191,752	232,809	15,551	217,258

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 396. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1967

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of June 30. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government life insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) national service life insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are separate in all particulars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 851-852]

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE									
			Fund ¹		Appropriation ²		Service-disabled veterans fund ³		Veterans insurance			
	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.	Number	Amt.
All plans	229,433	998	4,682,601	30,749	5,896	32	66,779	578	632,055	5,552	200,933	1,404
5-year term.....	3,163	20	2,321,439	17,866	2,509	16	34,285	318	465,285	4,248	(X)	(X)
Life:												
Modified ⁶	(X)	(X)	166,231	1,323	106	1	832	7	1,432	12	48,665	370
Ordinary.....	80,802	411	573,829	3,653	1,219	6	11,504	95	57,164	481	57,321	410
20-payment.....	116,170	421	937,951	4,280	1,114	5	8,604	57	32,803	230	47,952	305
30-payment.....	17,609	92	405,233	2,237	435	2	6,545	55	39,039	315	7,694	53
Endowment:												
20-year.....	1,079	5	84,058	359	208	1	1,364	8	7,594	45	17,314	115
30-year.....	1,243	6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
At age 60.....	(X)	(X)	87,037	484	154	1	1,311	10	11,060	84	10,675	74
At age 62.....	756	5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
At age 65.....	(X)	(X)	62,724	386	106	1	1,139	9	11,390	92	10,848	74
At age 96.....	4,130	26	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Extended.....	1,512	3	40,061	151	39	(Z)	1,167	9	6,250	45	462	3
Paid-up.....	3,169	8	4,008	9	6	(Z)	28	(Z)	38	(Z)	2	(Z)

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from it for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. The Government bears the cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

² Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between Oct. 8, 1940, and Sept. 2, 1945.

³ For veterans discharged on or after Apr. 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

⁴ Veterans entitled to indemnity protection under Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and separated from active service without a service-connected disability between Apr. 5, 1951 and Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance made convertible to any one of 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable for 5-year limited convertible term, which is not renewable after age 50.

⁵ In 1964, Congress enacted legislation which provided for a limited reopening of National Service Life Insurance for a period of 1 year beginning May 1, 1965 to veterans who qualify as stipulated in the law. Program is nonparticipating and self-supporting. ⁶ Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 397. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1941 TO 1967

[In millions]

YEAR	INSURANCE IN FORCE		BENEFIT PAYMENTS				Supple- mentary contract payments ²
	Number of policies	Amount	Total	Death payments ¹	Dividends	Other benefits	
1941	1	\$5, 034	\$83	\$29	\$8	\$36	\$15
1945	13	98, 426	1, 262	1, 227	8	27	240
1950	7	45, 386	879	204	625	50	325
1955	6	42, 728	366	114	196	56	319
1959	6	42, 617	469	149	257	63	317
1960	6	42, 030	491	162	262	67	307
1961	6	40, 348	748	168	511	69	322
1962	6	39, 812	597	173	327	97	302
1963	6	39, 618	510	193	231	86	304
1964	6	39, 264	500	202	224	74	277
1965	6	39, 369	522	219	222	81	238
1966	6	39, 634	573	240	207	126	232
1967	6	38, 946	657	247	226	184	231

¹ Represents the face amounts of death claims incurred during the year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts.

² Represents the total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y.; *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Data from Veterans Administration.

No. 398. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1945 TO 1967

[For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 38-850, for related data]

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹ :								
Neuropsychiatric ²	243, 994	577, 715	498, 187	539, 243	634, 308	627, 993	641, 469	654, 474
General ³	45, 654	48, 200	54, 235	64, 927	61, 162	63, 606	71, 288	79, 724
Total.....	198, 340	529, 515	443, 952	474, 316	573, 156	564, 487	570, 181	574, 750
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹ :								
Neuropsychiatric ²	68, 260	108, 038	110, 733	114, 356	112, 881	111, 782	109, 882	103, 394
General ³	42, 270	55, 325	59, 473	62, 967	57, 494	56, 801	55, 545	52, 915
Total.....	25, 990	52, 713	51, 260	51, 389	55, 387	54, 981	54, 337	50, 479
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):								
Domiciliary:								
Veterans Administration.....	9, 002	16, 870	16, 972	16, 856	15, 330	14, 575	13, 091	12, 694
State.....	4, 159	7, 437	8, 802	9, 418	9, 346	9, 146	8, 228	7, 688
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government ⁴	\$300	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$913	\$913	\$913	\$913
Restoration centers, Veterans Administration.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101	195	275	583
Nursing home bed care:								
Veterans Administration.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	150	1, 245	2, 484
State.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	156	972	1, 423
Community facilities.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18	1, 637	2, 787
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government ⁴ :								
State.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$1, 278	\$1, 278	\$1, 278
Community.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$3, 833	\$3, 833	\$4, 014
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care..... ^{1,000}	(NA)	(NA)	3, 640	3, 611	6, 179	5, 987	6, 182	6, 268
Operating expenses of VA hos- pitals..... ^{1,000}	80, 324	412, 780	577, 921	763, 008	904, 509	946, 399	976, 066	10, 344
Per diem cost in VA hospitals ⁷	\$3. 42	\$10. 90	\$14. 53	\$18. 44	\$22. 43	\$23. 75	\$24. 00	\$27. 40

NA Not available. ¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

² Through 1960, neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric," thereafter, with "General."

³ Includes tuberculosis patients. ⁴ Maximum annual allowance.

⁵ Computed on basis of \$10.50 rate for 6 months (184 days) and \$11.50 rate for 6 months (181 days).

⁶ Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and domiciliary care.

⁷ Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

Veterans Training—Veterans Loans

271

No. 399. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1967

[As of November 30. Includes data for beneficiaries of disabled and deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
Vocational rehabilitation: ¹							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,338	645,247	680,647	700,435	706,263	712,142	718,481
In training.....	110,906	25,458	6,364	7,639	6,850	6,716	8,093
Institutions of higher education.....	28,652	9,994	2,402	2,750	2,989	3,078	4,042
Schools below college level.....	18,866	8,066	2,561	4,273	3,345	3,098	3,532
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	2,693	321	140	99	94	91
On-the-job.....	25,412	4,705	1,080	476	417	446	428
Educational assistance:							
Veterans and servicemen: ²							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	311,239	628,032
In training.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	293,996	397,096
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	248,597	272,461
Schools below college level.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	45,399	124,629
On-the-job.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-	6
Sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans: ³							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	26,855	72,639	86,057	101,739	118,272
In training.....	(X)	(X)	14,336	23,257	24,775	23,417	25,252
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	11,724	21,579	22,872	21,675	23,051
Schools below college level.....	(X)	(X)	2,612	1,678	1,903	1,742	2,201

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Beginning 1964, includes peacetime service.

² Program initiated June 1, 1966. ³ Program initiated in June 1956.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 400. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1951 TO 1967

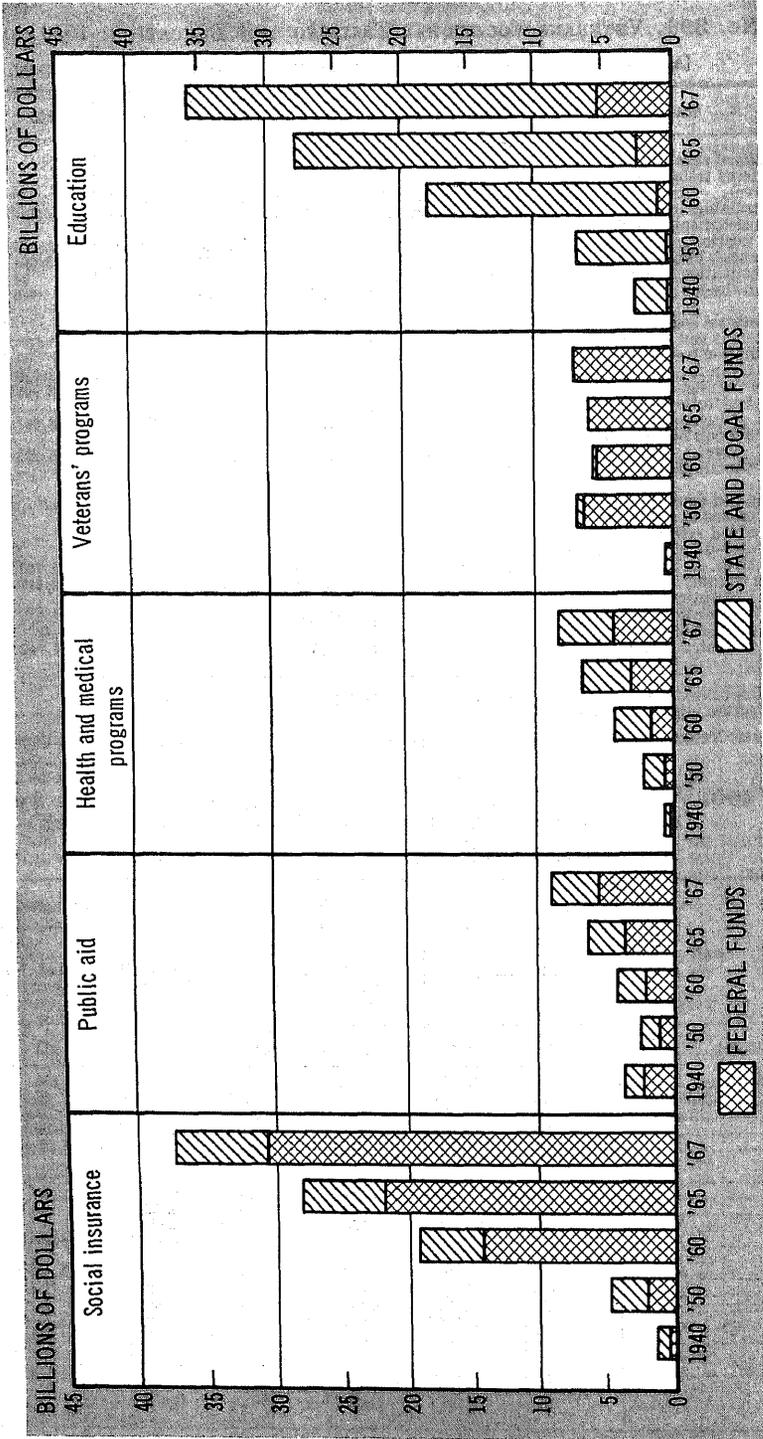
[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM AND BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total	7,127	69,208	35,784	6,816	68,245	311	963
To 1950.....	2,304	12,760	6,281	2,120	12,151	184	609
1951.....	493	3,713	2,145	447	3,614	46	99
1952.....	339	2,791	1,602	306	2,718	33	73
1953.....	336	3,101	1,789	322	3,061	14	40
1954.....	419	4,284	2,447	411	4,256	9	28
1955.....	657	7,186	4,031	649	7,154	8	31
1956.....	513	5,888	3,247	508	5,866	5	22
1957.....	310	3,775	2,031	306	3,758	4	17
1958.....	148	1,874	980	146	1,864	2	10
1959.....	215	2,797	1,456	213	2,788	2	8
1960.....	146	1,990	1,004	145	1,984	1	6
1961.....	136	1,841	929	135	1,835	1	6
1962.....	189	2,655	1,306	188	2,651	1	5
1963.....	211	3,045	1,472	211	3,042	1	3
1964.....	187	2,853	1,315	186	2,851	(Z)	2
1965.....	164	2,652	1,165	163	2,650	(Z)	2
1966.....	157	2,599	1,132	157	2,598	(Z)	1
1967.....	201	3,405	1,452	201	3,404	(Z)	1

Z Less than 500.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Loan Guaranty Highlights*.

FIG. XV. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1940 TO 1967
 [Fiscal-year data. See table 401]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on private pension plans and financial data on corporate pension funds, the American Red Cross, United Fund campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. *Social Security Bulletin* and *Welfare in Review*, monthly publications of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, present current data on many of the programs and summarize annual data in statistical supplements published each year. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Review*, *Employment Service Review*, and their statistical supplements. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *Monthly Review* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment and, since July 1966, protection against the cost of medical care in old age.

The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to the survivors of an insured worker. Within the specifications of the law, retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; and to his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged 72 and over who do not meet the insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to some dependents of an insured worker, including his aged or disabled widow or his widow at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21; and aged parents. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, medical insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on earnings up to \$7,800. Currently workers and their employers each pay 3.8 percent, and the self-employed pay 5.8 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for noninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 0.6 percent (see table 420). The rates are scheduled to increase gradually. For persons 65 and over currently not insured under social security the hospital benefits will be financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary medical insurance

plan is financed by a \$4 a month premium paid by persons age 65 and over who choose to enroll in the plan, and by an equal contribution by the Federal Government from general revenues. The money collected is deposited in Federal trust funds.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, and direct aid in the form of training and related cash allowances to persons being trained under the Manpower Development and Training Act and the Trade Expansion Act.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 22 to 39 weeks among the States; maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$30 to \$68. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$50 to \$90. Massachusetts pays \$6 for each dependent up to the individual's average weekly wage. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 12 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$31 for nonagricultural workers and \$20 for agricultural workers.

A 3.1-percent Federal tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains 0.4 percent of the tax out of which the Congress appropriates funds each year to cover employment security administrative costs.

Principal industries excluded from coverage are domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below). A limited number of agricultural and State and local government workers are covered.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all but 8 States is 2.7 percent of the taxable payroll. However, employers with favorable unemployment experience may be assigned a lower rate (except in Puerto Rico); in 1967 the average employer contribution rate under State laws was 1.6 percent of the taxable payroll. In most States, the contribution is based on the first \$3,000 paid to a worker during the year. In 22 States, the rate applies to wages ranging from \$3,300 to \$7,200. Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Supplemental annuities are also provided for certain retired employees under a 5-year plan established in November 1966. Also, Federal health insurance protection is available to railroad workers on the same basis as workers covered by social security. Funds for the regular railroad retirement and survivor benefit program come primarily from a tax on the first \$650 of each month's earnings. The tax, which is payable under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, is divided equally between employer and employee. The combined rate for 1968 is 17.8 percent, including 1.2 percent for hospital insurance benefits. The supplemental annuity program is financed by a special tax on railroad employers of 2 cents for each hour for which compensation is paid.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness, including maternity. The unemployment insurance program is financed

by contributions from covered employers, paid directly to the Board. The contribution rate at the start of 1968 was 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

Social insurance for Federal Government employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two small noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, deferred retirement, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 6.5 percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay amounts equal to employee contributions.

Workmen's compensation.—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in almost one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

Public assistance.—Six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provide public assistance. Payments to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to persons not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. The Social and Rehabilitation Service handles the Federal aspects of these programs. Aid to other needy persons is furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program, a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, projects for comprehensive health services for children of pre-school and school age, child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, community health centers, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Social and Rehabilitation Service, administers the first five of these programs; the others are administered by the Rehabilitation Services Administration and the Public Health Service.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

NO. 401. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside the United States. See table 402 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 1-45, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare ¹	Social insurance ¹	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care ²	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										GNP ³	Government expenditures for all purposes ¹
TOTAL											
1935.....	6,543	406	2,998	427	597	2,008	13	98	543	9.5	49.6
1940.....	8,795	1,272	3,597	615	629	2,561	4	116	782	9.2	47.5
1945.....	9,205	1,409	1,031	2,354	1,126	3,076	11	198	2,579	4.4	8.6
1950.....	23,508	4,946	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.9	37.3
1955.....	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,834	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.2
1960.....	52,293	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.6	37.6
1962.....	62,659	24,194	4,945	5,230	5,654	21,005	217	1,414	7,638	11.6	39.5
1963.....	66,767	25,614	5,296	5,595	5,751	22,671	248	1,593	8,305	11.6	39.6
1964.....	71,491	26,971	5,642	6,003	5,861	24,989	278	1,746	8,971	11.7	39.9
1965.....	77,262	28,090	6,283	6,419	6,039	28,050	318	2,062	9,718	11.8	41.5
1966.....	87,973	31,905	7,301	7,161	6,360	32,567	335	2,344	11,045	12.3	42.6
1967 (prel.)..	100,289	37,377	8,902	8,113	7,012	35,633	375	2,828	16,167	13.1	42.5
FEDERAL											
1935.....	3,207	119	2,374	49	597	53	13	2	103	4.7	50.9
1940.....	3,443	394	2,243	97	620	75	4	11	178	3.6	37.8
1945.....	4,339	735	420	1,801	1,119	187	11	66	1,909	2.1	4.6
1950.....	10,541	2,103	1,103	603	6,386	157	15	173	1,362	4.0	25.5
1955.....	14,623	6,385	1,504	1,150	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.9	21.3
1960.....	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	27.1
1962.....	30,624	18,290	2,741	2,242	5,559	1,090	173	530	3,712	5.7	29.2
1963.....	32,676	16,417	2,999	2,442	5,731	1,323	193	571	4,104	5.7	29.5
1964.....	34,928	20,646	3,208	2,749	5,843	1,620	212	650	4,482	5.7	29.7
1965.....	37,881	21,807	3,594	2,964	6,018	2,446	238	814	4,818	5.8	31.0
1966.....	45,623	25,664	4,366	3,392	6,339	4,572	251	1,040	5,636	6.4	33.6
1967 (prel.)..	54,142	30,687	5,399	4,164	6,990	5,233	285	1,385	10,284	7.1	34.0
Percent....	54.0	82.1	60.7	51.3	99.7	14.7	76.0	49.0	63.6	(X)	(X)
STATE AND LOCAL											
1935.....	3,341	287	624	378	(X)	1,955	(X)	97	440	4.9	48.3
1940.....	5,351	873	1,353	519	9	2,487	(X)	106	604	5.6	57.4
1945.....	4,866	674	610	553	7	2,889	(X)	132	670	2.3	56.6
1950.....	12,967	2,844	1,393	1,460	480	6,518	(X)	274	1,704	4.9	61.0
1955.....	18,017	3,450	1,496	1,953	61	10,672	15	367	2,473	4.7	60.4
1960.....	27,337	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,477	5.5	59.2
1962.....	32,034	5,904	2,204	2,988	95	19,915	43	885	3,925	5.9	59.4
1963.....	34,091	6,196	2,297	3,152	20	21,348	55	1,022	4,201	5.9	60.3
1964.....	36,563	6,325	2,434	3,254	19	23,370	66	1,096	4,509	6.0	60.6
1965.....	39,381	6,283	2,690	3,455	20	25,604	80	1,249	4,900	6.0	60.6
1966.....	42,350	6,242	2,935	3,769	21	27,995	84	1,304	5,409	5.9	60.9
1967 (prel.)..	46,097	6,691	3,502	3,950	22	30,400	90	1,442	5,882	6.0	61.2
Percent....	46.0	17.9	39.3	48.7	0.3	85.3	24.0	51.0	36.4	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits, such expenditures and that part of temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans and antipoverty programs.

³ Gross national product; see text, pp. 309-310 and table 453.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1967.

Social Welfare Expenditures

277

No. 402. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1965 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 401. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only]

PROGRAM	1965		1966		1967 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	37,881	39,381	45,623	42,350	54,142	46,097
Social insurance	21,807	6,283	25,664	6,242	30,687	6,691
Old-age, survivors, disability, health ins.	16,998	(X)	20,295	(X)	24,579	(X)
Health insurance for the aged ¹	-	(X)	64	(X)	3,393	(X)
Railroad retirement	1,128	(X)	1,212	(X)	1,272	(X)
Public employee retirement ²	2,781	1,740	3,220	1,925	3,886	2,135
Unemployment ins. and employment serv. ³	700	2,303	762	1,900	790	1,963
Railroad unemployment insurance	77	(X)	52	(X)	39	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insurance	46	(X)	43	(X)	39	(X)
State temporary disability insurance ⁴	(X)	483	(X)	507	(X)	520
Hospital and medical benefits	(X)	61	(X)	54	(X)	56
Workmen's compensation ⁵	78	1,757	60	1,909	82	2,073
Hospital and medical benefits	11	569	12	618	12	673
Public aid	3,594	2,690	4,366	2,935	5,399	3,502
Public assistance	3,185	2,690	3,562	2,935	4,278	3,502
Vendor medical payments	555	812	758	952	1,135	1,184
Other ⁶	409	-	804	-	1,121	-
Health and medical programs ⁷	2,964	3,455	3,392	3,769	4,164	3,950
Hospital and medical care	1,253	2,377	1,496	2,674	1,881	2,632
Civilian programs	138	2,377	146	2,674	158	2,632
Defense Department ⁸	1,115	(X)	1,350	(X)	1,723	(X)
Maternal and child health programs ⁹	74	153	113	168	135	178
Medical research	1,111	55	1,245	61	1,392	65
School health (educational agencies)	(X)	132	(X)	135	(X)	140
Other public health activities ¹⁰	223	449	229	495	342	559
Medical facilities construction	303	289	309	336	415	375
Defense Department	35	(X)	29	(X)	59	(X)
Other	268	289	280	336	356	375
Veterans programs	6,018	20	6,339	21	6,990	22
Pensions and compensation ¹¹	4,156	(X)	4,424	(X)	4,555	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,289	(X)	1,302	(X)	1,369	(X)
Hospital and medical care	1,121	(X)	1,175	(X)	1,271	(X)
Hospital construction	31	(X)	86	(X)	51	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	37	(X)	41	(X)	47	(X)
Education	43	(X)	37	(X)	378	(X)
Life insurance ¹²	447	(X)	455	(X)	558	(X)
Welfare and other	133	20	121	21	129	22
Education ¹³	2,446	25,604	4,572	27,995	5,233	30,400
Elementary and secondary	781	21,593	2,025	23,030	2,458	24,969
Construction ¹⁴	77	3,190	46	3,403	55	3,546
Higher	1,220	3,565	1,877	4,443	2,114	4,830
Construction	324	905	664	1,150	721	1,092
Vocational and adult ¹⁴	406	446	545	623	521	601
Housing	238	80	251	84	285	90
Other social welfare	814	1,249	1,040	1,304	1,385	1,442
Vocational rehabilitation, total	143	67	218	81	320	91
Medical services and research	43	13	60	16	91	20
Institutional care ¹⁵	34	750	22	745	20	820
School meals	504	114	415	122	448	135
Child welfare ¹⁶	38	318	43	357	49	396
Special OEO programs ¹⁷	52	(X)	287	(X)	464	(X)
Social welfare, n.e.c. ¹⁸	42	(X)	54	(X)	83	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.
¹ Benefit payments began July 1, 1966; 1965 and 1966 data represent administrative expenses only.
² Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement.
³ Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, and cash training allowances.
⁴ Programs operate in 4 States only: Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. ⁵ Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. ⁶ Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy, food stamps, and Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, and Work-Experience programs under the Economic Opportunity Act.
⁷ Excludes domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis, and services included with other programs in social welfare series. ⁸ Includes cost of medical care for military dependent families.
⁹ Includes services for crippled children. ¹⁰ Excludes water supply and sanitation services.
¹¹ Includes burial awards. ¹² Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. ¹³ Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total.
¹⁴ Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures.
¹⁵ Includes surplus food for nonprofit institutions. ¹⁶ Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. ¹⁷ Includes community action, migrant workers, and VISTA programs and all administrative expenses of the Office of Economic Opportunity.
¹⁸ Includes administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; Indian Welfare; certain manpower activities; and other items.
 Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1967.

No. 403. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, ACTUAL AND 1967 PRICES: 1935 TO 1967

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 401]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL PRICES								IN 1967 PRICES	
	Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita							Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita
		Total ²	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Other social welfare		
1935	\$6,537	\$51	\$3	\$23	\$3	\$5	\$16	\$1	\$16,762	\$130
1940	8,784	66	9	27	5	5	19	1	21,852	163
1945	9,191	65	10	7	17	8	22	1	16,124	114
1950	23,425	153	32	16	13	44	43	3	32,445	211
1955	32,486	194	59	18	19	28	67	4	39,616	237
1960	52,115	286	106	23	25	30	97	6	57,522	316
1963	66,574	349	134	28	29	30	119	8	71,202	373
1964	71,283	368	139	29	31	30	129	9	75,272	389
1965	77,024	392	142	32	33	30	143	10	80,485	410
1966	87,699	441	160	37	36	32	164	12	90,132	453
1967 (prel.) ..	99,934	497	185	44	40	34	177	14	99,934	497

¹ Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, and OASDHI benefits.

² Includes housing, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1967, and unpublished data.

No. 404. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 405. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1935, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	TOTAL		SOCIAL WELFARE					High-way construction	All other
	Amount	Per capita ¹	Total	Public assistance ²	Health ³	Education ⁴	Misc. social welfare ⁵		
1935	2,197	\$17.26	24	(X)	(X)	21	3	275	1,898
1940	967	7.20	524	271	22	44	187	165	278
1945	917	6.76	693	410	79	96	108	87	137
1950	2,208	14.33	1,715	1,123	124	70	398	429	64
1955	3,094	18.49	2,382	1,427	119	278	558	507	115
1960	6,837	38.08	3,625	2,059	255	418	893	2,942	270
1963	8,823	44.13	4,847	2,730	343	528	1,245	3,023	454
1964	9,774	51.05	5,387	2,944	389	547	1,507	3,644	743
1965	10,630	54.73	5,722	3,059	416	683	1,563	4,018	890
1966	12,519	63.64	7,707	3,528	447	1,562	2,170	3,975	837
1967 (prel.) ⁶ ..	14,820	73.97	9,858	4,175	440	2,370	2,864	4,022	940

X. Not applicable.

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance (Title XIX).

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and general public health services.

⁴ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension work; vocational education; education of the blind; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; education of handicapped; educational TV; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; and others.

⁵ Vocational rehabilitation; State soldiers homes; child welfare services; national school lunch program; public housing contributions; manpower development and economic opportunity activities; employment security administration and others.

⁶ Data for early years including footnotes not comparable with 1967 data because of regrouping of programs and other changes.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1967 and 1968. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 405. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE—
STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1966. See headnote and footnotes, table 404]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)			Total grants as percent of State and local general revenues ¹	GRANTS PER CAPITA					
	Total	Public assistance	Health, education, and misc. social welfare		Total	Public assistance	Health	Education	Misc. social welfare	Highways and all other
Total².....	14,820	4,175	5,683	(X)	\$74.51	\$20.99	\$2.26	\$11.92	\$14.40	\$24.95
United States³.....	14,493	4,148	5,455	17.4	73.97	21.17	2.22	11.82	13.81	24.95
Alabama.....	326	94	126	27.3	92.91	26.76	2.99	16.30	16.70	30.17
Alaska.....	91	2	23	39.7	342.41	7.41	2.97	55.86	28.78	247.93
Arizona.....	178	24	68	23.8	111.20	14.85	3.66	14.16	24.37	54.16
Arkansas.....	222	64	89	35.3	113.61	32.55	3.89	18.90	22.82	35.45
California.....	1,702	819	470	15.8	90.54	43.54	1.50	11.01	12.47	22.03
Colorado.....	183	55	72	17.8	93.52	27.93	3.84	16.97	15.85	28.63
Connecticut.....	181	44	58	14.8	62.82	15.31	1.70	6.70	11.57	27.53
Delaware.....	37	6	13	14.0	72.56	11.90	2.41	11.11	11.76	35.38
Dist. of Columbia.....	101	13	57	24.7	125.54	16.48	4.09	24.46	41.65	38.86
Florida.....	369	103	163	16.2	62.56	17.49	2.98	11.29	13.42	17.38
Georgia.....	395	100	160	26.0	88.97	22.60	3.35	16.52	16.08	30.42
Hawaii.....	73	11	33	17.8	100.78	15.52	5.16	24.74	15.25	40.12
Idaho.....	34	13	21	20.5	91.17	18.22	3.19	15.03	11.71	43.02
Illinois.....	581	172	235	13.5	53.84	15.91	1.68	7.60	12.48	16.17
Indiana.....	232	35	87	11.8	46.95	7.10	1.67	7.51	8.31	22.36
Iowa.....	167	38	60	13.5	60.60	13.61	1.88	9.16	10.58	25.37
Kansas.....	148	36	55	15.1	65.02	15.99	2.56	13.72	8.02	24.73
Kentucky.....	347	96	134	33.1	109.08	30.05	3.03	16.97	22.12	36.91
Louisiana.....	379	153	129	24.6	104.72	42.40	2.90	15.26	17.58	26.56
Maine.....	75	19	28	20.7	76.34	19.13	2.81	12.36	13.36	28.68
Maryland.....	197	53	94	13.7	54.65	14.59	2.39	14.11	9.53	14.02
Massachusetts.....	391	143	127	16.3	72.33	26.56	1.80	8.56	13.12	22.29
Michigan.....	499	130	175	15.4	58.95	15.34	1.85	7.84	11.01	22.91
Minnesota.....	290	76	99	16.3	81.28	21.28	2.27	12.93	13.07	32.38
Mississippi.....	263	52	132	36.2	112.64	22.12	2.91	17.13	36.24	34.24
Missouri.....	338	106	126	20.0	73.96	23.16	2.19	11.02	14.46	23.14
Montana.....	92	8	25	26.4	130.61	11.51	3.43	17.48	15.17	83.02
Nebraska.....	113	24	39	20.2	78.49	16.35	3.25	13.41	10.11	35.36
Nevada.....	67	5	16	25.7	155.64	11.77	2.96	15.58	18.62	108.71
New Hampshire.....	41	6	16	17.5	60.90	9.52	2.72	9.99	10.78	27.89
New Jersey.....	350	68	147	13.3	50.78	9.86	1.07	7.36	12.94	19.56
New Mexico.....	142	26	56	25.7	141.48	25.77	3.38	28.43	23.59	60.81
New York.....	1,177	444	494	12.2	64.67	24.39	1.42	10.55	15.17	13.15
North Carolina.....	330	80	169	21.2	66.36	16.08	3.14	16.74	14.08	16.36
North Dakota.....	66	12	24	21.4	103.28	18.97	3.73	18.86	15.03	46.68
Ohio.....	571	127	206	15.5	55.13	12.28	1.57	7.75	10.53	23.01
Oklahoma.....	305	140	90	29.4	123.00	56.40	2.37	16.58	17.36	80.29
Oregon.....	144	27	53	14.7	73.17	13.64	1.87	12.16	12.78	32.73
Pennsylvania.....	714	171	276	17.1	61.58	14.70	2.26	8.46	13.10	23.05
Rhode Island.....	80	22	33	22.2	88.83	25.00	2.93	13.07	21.12	26.72
South Carolina.....	173	28	99	23.8	66.75	10.70	3.89	19.78	14.54	17.84
South Dakota.....	75	11	29	25.2	111.14	16.43	3.22	20.79	18.56	52.14
Tennessee.....	309	69	125	25.2	80.05	17.80	2.32	14.12	16.00	29.81
Texas.....	731	193	292	19.6	68.04	17.93	2.77	13.86	11.06	22.93
Utah.....	111	19	35	23.5	109.96	19.15	2.55	16.21	16.35	55.69
Vermont.....	53	9	15	27.7	123.86	21.23	7.86	13.51	15.45	70.82
Virginia.....	299	32	132	20.1	67.00	7.12	2.06	17.58	10.02	30.22
Washington.....	253	64	80	16.1	83.09	21.00	1.79	11.81	12.70	35.78
West Virginia.....	194	41	71	30.2	107.32	22.92	2.92	14.19	22.04	45.28
Wisconsin.....	216	64	87	11.5	51.76	15.36	1.99	9.21	9.79	15.41
Wyoming.....	56	4	13	25.1	174.07	11.66	6.07	17.82	17.85	120.66
Puerto Rico.....	148	26	109	(X)	55.34	9.72	5.07	12.44	23.49	4.62
Virgin Islands.....	7	1	4	(X)	150.83	14.53	15.74	21.03	59.89	40.14
Other territories.....	22	(Z)	7	(X)	86.98	.92	1.49	19.49	6.59	58.50

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from all sources for fiscal year 1965-66.

² Includes small amount undistributed, and grants under a few programs to American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and other areas.

³ Includes small amounts undistributed.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1968. (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)

No. 406. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1966

[Partly estimated. Data for workmen's compensation and State and local government retirement programs for 1940 and 1950 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 68-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)			
	1940	1950	1960	1966	1940	1950	1960	1966
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,540	6,321	22,610	34,992
Retirement²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	331	1,423	10,754	18,277
OASDHI.....	77	1,918	10,310	14,574	17	651	8,196	13,417
Railroad retirement.....	102	175	444	525	83	177	594	739
Public employee retirement.....	194	406	977	1,617	206	537	1,921	4,105
Federal civil-service.....	47	111	263	400	49	135	547	1,129
Other Federal employee.....	35	73	179	432	54	152	629	1,421
State and local government.....	113	222	535	785	103	250	845	1,556
Veterans programs.....	34	54	33	11	24	58	43	16
Disability^{2,3}	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	477	2,442	4,860	7,608
OASDHI ⁴	(X)	(X)	543	1,883	(X)	(X)	568	1,781
Railroad retirement.....	39	76	97	101	31	77	147	165
Public employee retirement.....	30	131	247	354	23	213	492	852
Federal civil-service.....	15	43	102	161	13	41	152	333
Other Federal employee.....	(NA)	56	90	113	(NA)	149	244	349
State and local government.....	14	32	55	80	10	24	95	170
Veterans programs.....	576	2,314	2,976	3,190	294	1,674	2,530	3,173
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	129	360	755	1,155
State temporary disability insurance ⁵	(X)	55	121	152	(X)	89	311	443
Railroad temporary disability insurance ⁶	(X)	31	30	22	(X)	28	57	39
Survivor:								
Monthly benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	162	902	3,672	6,625
OASDHI.....	36	1,094	3,446	5,228	6	277	2,316	4,613
Railroad retirement.....	3	136	251	295	1	44	201	291
Public employee retirement ⁷	25	58	223	342	16	34	185	382
Federal civil-service.....	(X)	18	150	235	(X)	8	105	232
Other Federal employee.....	(NA)	(NA)	4	7	(NA)	(NA)	5	10
State and local government.....	25	40	70	100	16	26	75	140
Veterans programs.....	323	991	1,262	1,970	106	492	865	1,184
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32	55	105	155
Lump-sum payments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	37	87	300	451
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	33	164	237
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	13	20	25
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18	29	76	130
Federal civil-service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6	8	12	19
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(Z)	1	2
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	20	63	110
Veterans programs ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4	13	40	59
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	535	1,468	3,025	2,030
State unemployment insurance ⁹	982	1,324	1,723	961	519	1,373	2,867	1,852
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	42	77	70	23	16	60	158	39
Veterans unemployment allowances ¹⁰	(X)	32	2	(X)	(X)	35	(Z)	(X)
Training allowances ¹¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	65	(X)	(X)	(X)	139

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, and veterans programs, number on rolls June 30; State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans unemployment allowances, average weekly number; railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31.

² Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

³ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁴ Program initiated in 1957.

⁵ Benefits first payable in 1943. Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity data for R.I. and private-plan beneficiaries in Calif. and N.Y.; data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

⁶ Benefits first payable in July 1947.

⁷ Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems.

⁸ Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

⁹ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1953, and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1961, includes Puerto Rico.

¹⁰ Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949), and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

¹¹ Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 407. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1940 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series H 55-67]

PROGRAM	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966
AMOUNT					
Total earnings ¹	61,272	184,223	317,053	415,734	453,897
All wages and salaries ¹	48,227	146,748	270,844	359,052	394,620
Civilian.....	47,664	141,749	260,950	346,909	379,951
Payrolls covered by retirement programs ²	41,660	128,795	260,600	347,444	383,015
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ³	35,600	109,400	234,300	312,200	344,000
Railroad retirement ^{3,4}	2,280	5,327	5,648	5,590	5,675
Federal civil service retirement ⁵	1,430	6,068	11,952	16,254	17,640
State and local government.....	2,350	8,000	20,300	32,200	35,700
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ⁶	(X)	(X)	29,100	39,900	41,900
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	34,632	108,092	215,355	264,919	291,221
State unemployment insurance ⁷	32,352	102,765	209,707	259,329	285,546
Railroad unemployment insurance ^{3,4}	2,280	5,327	5,648	5,590	5,675
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs ⁸	35,500	113,500	220,000	290,000	320,000
PERCENT					
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by—					
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ^{3,9}	74.7	77.2	86.5	87.0	87.2
Railroad retirement ^{3,4}	4.8	3.8	2.2	1.6	1.5
Federal civil service retirement ⁵	3.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.6
State and local government retirement.....	4.9	5.6	7.8	9.3	9.4
State unemployment insurance ⁷	67.9	72.5	80.4	74.8	75.2
Railroad unemployment insurance ^{3,4}	4.8	3.8	2.2	1.6	1.5
Workmen's compensation programs ⁸	74.5	80.1	84.3	83.6	84.2

X Not applicable.

¹ Data from Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; all wages and salaries represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

² Beginning 1963, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

⁴ Beginning 1950, includes railroad temporary disability insurance.

⁵ Excludes voluntary contributions and service credits. ⁶ Effective beginning 1951.

⁷ Beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel. ⁸ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas. ⁹ Beginning 1957, represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 408. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1955 to 1968

[In thousands, except median. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 211, and 212]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1960			MARCH 1965			MARCH 1968		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 65 years and over	14,383	16,529	7,492	9,037	18,077	7,910	10,167	18,688	8,069	10,619
Marital status:										
Single.....	1,177	1,314	545	769	1,310	526	784	1,284	508	776
Married.....	7,205	8,099	5,372	3,327	9,300	5,641	3,659	9,673	5,849	3,824
Spouse present.....	6,906	8,381	5,168	3,163	8,840	5,373	3,467	9,201	5,570	3,631
Spouse absent.....	299	368	204	164	460	268	192	472	279	193
Widowed.....	5,798	6,253	1,461	4,802	7,068	1,540	5,528	7,340	1,513	5,827
Divorced.....	205	263	124	139	401	203	198	391	199	192
Total, 65 years and over ²	13,634	15,252	6,880	8,372	17,354	7,626	9,728	18,241	7,868	10,373
Labor force status:										
Civilian labor force.....	3,305	3,112	2,247	865	3,166	2,144	1,022	3,029	2,042	987
Employed.....	3,203	2,959	2,129	830	3,031	2,043	988	2,931	1,968	963
In agriculture.....	714	559	513	46	459	408	51	440	413	28
In nonagricultural industries.....	2,489	2,400	1,616	784	2,572	1,635	937	2,491	1,556	935
Unemployed.....	102	154	118	36	135	101	34	98	74	24
Not in labor force.....	10,329	12,140	4,633	7,507	14,188	5,482	8,706	15,212	5,826	9,386
Income in previous year:										
Persons with income.....	10,390	12,955	6,666	6,289	15,461	7,489	7,972	15,182	7,729	8,453
Median income for persons with income ³	\$902	\$1,076	\$1,576	\$797	\$1,355	\$2,037	\$952	\$1,453	\$2,162	\$1,085

¹ March 1967 data. ² Excludes inmates of institutions. ³ For definition of median, see headnote, table 8.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and unpublished data. Labor force, beginning 1960, Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings and Monthly Report on the Labor Force*.

No. 409. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—ESTIMATED PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1940 TO 1966

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over and Armed Forces. Averages based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. Disability benefits added to program in 1956; health insurance provisions in 1955]

COVERAGE STATUS	1940	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966
Paid employment (including self-employment)	46.4	60.0	64.5	67.5	70.2	71.7	73.6	76.0
Eligible for coverage.....	26.8	38.7	58.7	62.0	64.6	66.0	68.0	70.3
Percent of paid employment.....	57.7	64.5	91.0	91.9	92.0	92.1	92.4	92.5
Coverage in effect ¹	26.8	38.7	55.0	59.4	61.9	63.3	65.6	68.0
Wage and salary.....	26.8	38.7	48.3	52.6	55.6	57.1	59.4	62.0
Self-employment.....	(X)	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0
Coverage not in effect ²	(X)	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.3
Not eligible for coverage³	19.6	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.7
Agriculture.....	8.0	5.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Wage and salary.....	2.5	1.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Self-employment.....	5.5	4.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Federal, State, and local governments.....	3.7	5.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6
Domestic services.....	2.3	2.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
Other ⁴	5.6	7.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes railroad employees, all members of the Armed Forces, and workers who were not reported with taxable earnings although they were in covered employment.

² Persons whose coverage was authorized under the Social Security Act on an elective basis (for example, employees of State and local governments) and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report, on an optional basis, a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings.

³ Beginning 1951, some persons in these groups became eligible for coverage; others were still not eligible, such as employees of the Federal Government with civil service retirement coverage, or where coverage depends on having minimum earnings (for example, farm and domestic employment and self-employment).

⁴ Consists chiefly of nonagricultural self-employment and employees of nonprofit organizations.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 410. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—ACCOUNT NUMBERS ISSUED, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS: 1940 TO 1966

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. Represents all reported employment, except as noted. Disability benefits added to program in 1956; health insurance provisions in 1965. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966
Social Security account numbers issued¹.....mil.	5.2	3.3	2.9	4.3	3.4	6.1	6.5
Cumulative from start of program ¹mil.	54.2	83.8	97.5	117.3	135.1	163.3	169.8
New entrants into covered employment².....mil.	4.4	3.5	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.5	6.0
Cumulative from start of program ²mil.	45.7	75.6	88.5	108.2	123.8	141.8	146.8
Workers reported with taxable earnings:³							
Total.....1,000.....	35,393	46,392	48,283	65,203	72,530	80,800	84,600
Reported with maximum earnings.....1,000.....	1,196	6,361	13,936	16,742	20,394	29,140	20,200
Earnings:							
Total, in covered employment ⁴mil. dol.	35,668	71,560	109,804	196,100	265,200	355,100	389,500
Reported taxable: ³							
Amount.....mil. dol.	32,974	62,945	87,498	157,541	206,981	252,000	312,500
Percent of total.....	92.4	88.0	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.0	80.2
Average per worker:							
Total earnings ⁴dollars.....	1,008	1,543	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,395	4,604
Reported taxable ³dollars.....	932	1,357	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,119	3,694
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000.....	2,500	2,614	3,345	5,050	5,270	5,590	5,540

¹ Excludes railroad account numbers.

² Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program during specified year.

³ Through 1950, relates to wage and salary workers. Thereafter, includes self-employment. See table 420, for annual maximum taxable earnings.

⁴ Total wages. Through 1950, includes estimated amounts above the taxable limit; thereafter, includes reported total net earnings of self-employed persons.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance 283

**No. 411. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—BENEFITS,
BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY: 1940 TO 1967**

(Numbers in thousands; total monthly amount in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136)

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS,¹ END OF YEAR								
Number of benefits	222	3,477	7,961	14,845	19,800	20,867	22,767	23,707
Retired workers ²	112	1,771	4,474	8,001	10,669	11,101	11,658	12,019
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	455	894	988	1,097	1,194
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	30	508	1,192	2,846	2,783	2,807	2,860	2,880
Children ⁵	55	700	1,276	2,000	2,787	3,093	3,393	3,586
Widowed mothers ⁶	20	109	292	401	471	472	488	496
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	4	314	701	1,544	2,159	2,371	2,602	2,770
Parents ²	1	15	25	36	36	35	35	34
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	634	729
Total monthly amount	4	127	412	936	1,325	1,517	1,639	1,724
Retired workers ²	3	78	277	597	828	932	983	1,026
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	41	81	97	108	117
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	(Z)	12	39	91	111	121	123	125
Children ⁵	1	19	46	93	129	159	175	187
Widowed mothers ⁶	(Z)	6	13	24	28	31	32	33
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	(Z)	11	34	89	146	175	193	208
Parents ²	(Z)	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	25
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								
Retired workers ²	22.60	43.86	61.90	74.04	77.57	83.92	84.35	85.37
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	89.31	91.12	97.76	98.09	98.42
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	12.13	23.60	33.07	38.72	39.72	43.04	43.10	43.43
Widowed mothers ⁶	19.61	34.24	45.91	59.29	59.40	65.45	65.57	65.84
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	20.28	36.54	48.69	57.68	57.85	73.75	74.10	74.99
Parents ²	13.09	36.69	49.93	60.31	70.05	76.03	76.48	77.21
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	34.33	34.19
Average monthly benefit, 1967 dollars:								
Retired workers ²	54.46	59.51	78.26	84.23	84.31	89.37	86.96	85.37
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	101.60	99.04	104.11	101.12	98.42
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	29.23	32.02	41.81	44.05	43.17	45.84	44.43	43.43
Widowed mothers ⁶	47.25	46.46	58.04	67.45	64.57	69.70	67.60	65.84
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	48.87	49.58	61.55	65.62	73.75	78.54	76.39	74.99
Parents ²	31.54	49.78	63.12	68.61	76.14	80.97	78.85	77.21
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	35.39	34.19
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries	255	963	1,658	2,336	2,552	3,072	4,723	3,597
Retired workers ²	132	567	910	982	1,042	1,183	1,648	1,161
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	208	208	254	279	301
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	35	163	289	394	376	390	478	407
Children ⁵	59	123	239	416	534	783	1,056	984
Widowed mothers ⁶	23	41	76	93	106	100	107	111
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	5	67	141	239	283	359	404	366
Parents ²	1	2	4	5	3	3	3	3
Persons with special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	749	274

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefit, i.e., the benefits actually being received.

² Persons aged 65 and over (and aged 62 to 64, beginning 1956 for women and 1961 for men).

³ July 1957–October 1960, disabled workers aged 50 to 64; thereafter, disabled workers under age 65.

⁴ Beginning 1950, includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning September 1965, entitled divorced wives.

⁵ Beginning 1957, includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 and, beginning September 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18 to 21.

⁶ Beginning 1950, includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care.

⁷ Beginning September 1965, includes widows aged 60 to 61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over.

⁸ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 412. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF CASH BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Treasury Department during the years specified. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123]

TYPE	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
Total payments.....	1 35	961	4,968	11,245	18,311	20,048	21,406
Monthly benefits ¹	24	928	4,855	11,081	18,094	19,811	21,154
Retired workers.....	15	557	3,253	7,053	10,984	11,728	12,374
Disabled workers.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	489	1,246	1,394	1,510
Wives and husbands.....	2	88	466	1,083	1,478	1,537	1,560
Children.....	4	142	561	1,085	1,922	2,307	2,383
Widowed mothers.....	2	49	163	286	388	415	420
Widows and widowers.....	(Z)	89	396	1,057	2,041	2,351	2,545
Parents.....	(Z)	3	16	25	35	35	34
Persons with special benefits ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	44	311
Lump sum.....	1 12	33	113	164	217	237	252

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940.

² Distribution by type estimated.

³ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 413. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—MONTHLY BENEFITS FOR SELECTED FAMILY GROUPS: 1940 TO 1966

[Families in current-payment status, end of year. Estimated for 1940; based on sample thereafter. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 137-148]

FAMILY GROUPS	FAMILIES (1,000)					AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT (dollars)				
	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966	1940	1950	1960	1965	1966
RETIRED-WORKER FAMILIES										
Worker only:										
Male.....	65	639	2,922	4,137	4,301	22.80	44.60	79.90	90.50	91.20
Female.....	12	301	2,820	4,249	4,595	18.40	34.80	59.60	70.00	70.70
Worker and wife, aged 62 and over ¹	30	498	2,122	2,399	2,418	36.40	71.70	123.90	141.50	142.50
Worker, wife (under age 65 ²) and 1 child.....	-	5	69	99	96	-	68.40	157.80	165.10	166.50
SURVIVOR FAMILIES										
Aged widow only.....	4	314	1,527	2,332	2,541	20.30	36.50	57.70	73.90	74.30
Widowed mother and 1 child.....	10	82	172	182	180	33.90	76.90	131.70	153.00	154.30
1 child only.....	3	115	296	392	423	13.00	35.20	58.50	71.50	72.10
2 children only.....	2	47	107	141	154	25.10	60.00	122.50	149.10	150.70
1 aged dependent parent.....	1	13	32	32	31	13.20	36.80	60.90	76.70	77.20
DISABLED-WORKER FAMILIES										
Worker only:										
Male.....	(X)	(X)	261	481	520	(X)	(X)	91.90	100.70	101.20
Female.....	(X)	(X)	96	232	260	(X)	(X)	76.90	85.00	85.20
Worker, wife (under age 65 ²) and 1 child.....	(X)	(X)	22	54	57	(X)	(X)	184.70	201.00	202.00

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes wife aged 62 to 64 with entitled children in her care.

² With entitled children in her care.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Health Insurance 285

No. 414. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AGE OF PERSONS RECEIVING RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1940 TO 1966

[As of end of year. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 156-161]

YEAR	MALE						FEMALE					
	Number (1,000)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged 1—				Number (1,000)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged 1—			
			62 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over			62 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 and over
1940	99	68.8	(X)	74.4	17.4	8.2	13	68.1	(X)	82.6	12.8	4.5
1945	447	71.7	(X)	39.9	40.2	19.8	71	70.8	(X)	47.1	40.0	12.8
1950	1,469	72.2	(X)	39.1	33.7	27.3	302	71.1	(X)	48.4	32.9	18.7
1955	3,252	72.7	(X)	35.7	34.8	29.5	1,222	71.3	(X)	47.8	32.3	19.8
1957	4,198	72.9	(X)	34.9	34.2	30.9	1,999	70.5	13.3	39.7	28.2	18.9
1958	4,617	73.0	(X)	33.9	34.3	31.8	2,303	70.7	13.0	38.3	28.7	20.0
1959	4,937	73.1	(X)	34.0	33.7	32.4	2,589	70.8	12.9	37.3	28.8	21.0
1960	5,217	73.2	(X)	33.8	33.1	33.2	2,845	71.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	22.2
1961	5,765	72.8	4.1	32.7	31.0	32.1	3,160	71.1	13.0	35.4	28.5	23.0
1962	6,244	72.7	6.5	31.4	30.4	31.7	3,494	71.2	13.3	34.3	28.5	23.9
1963	6,497	72.7	7.0	30.9	29.8	32.3	3,766	71.4	13.0	33.5	28.3	25.2
1964	6,657	72.8	7.2	30.0	29.7	33.1	4,011	71.6	12.9	32.3	28.1	26.6
1965	6,825	72.9	6.9	29.7	29.5	33.9	4,276	71.8	12.2	31.6	28.1	28.1
1966	7,034	73.1	6.9	29.5	29.2	34.4	4,624	72.7	11.8	31.0	27.8	29.5

X Not applicable. 1 Age of birthday in stated year.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 415. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—FULL AND REDUCED BENEFITS TO RETIRED WORKERS, BY SEX: 1956 TO 1967

[Benefits in current-payment status, end of year. For both men and women, full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. Reduced benefits became payable for women in November 1956, for men in August 1961. See headnote, table 410, and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125 and H 129-131]

YEAR AND SEX	NUMBER OF BENEFITS				AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFITS (dollars)			
	Total 1 (1,000)	Full 1 (1,000)	Reduced		Total 1	Full 1	Reduced 2	
			Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Before reduction	After reduction
TOTAL								
1956	5,112	4,997	115	2.2	63.09	63.43	53.64	48.17
1960	8,061	7,112	949	11.8	74.04	76.47	64.19	55.78
1963	10,263	7,662	2,601	25.3	76.88	81.49	72.39	63.31
1964	10,669	7,599	3,070	28.8	77.57	82.92	73.66	64.32
1965	11,101	7,581	3,519	31.7	83.92	90.12	80.48	70.56
1966	11,658	7,652	4,007	34.4	84.35	91.04	(NA)	71.56
1967	12,019	7,563	4,457	37.1	85.37	92.81	(NA)	72.73
MALE								
1956	3,572	3,572	(X)	(X)	68.23	68.23	(X)	(X)
1960	5,217	5,217	(X)	(X)	81.87	81.87	(X)	(X)
1963	6,497	5,552	945	14.6	84.69	86.81	81.63	72.21
1964	6,657	5,460	1,197	18.0	85.58	88.37	82.72	72.85
1965	6,825	5,389	1,436	21.0	92.59	96.12	90.14	79.35
1966	7,034	5,345	1,689	24.0	93.26	97.37	(NA)	80.26
1967	7,161	5,222	1,938	27.1	94.49	99.33	(NA)	81.47
FEMALE								
1956	1,540	1,425	115	7.5	51.16	51.41	53.64	48.17
1960	2,845	1,896	949	33.4	59.67	61.61	64.19	55.78
1963	3,766	2,111	1,655	44.0	63.42	67.48	67.11	58.23
1964	4,011	2,138	1,873	46.7	64.28	69.01	67.88	58.87
1965	4,276	2,192	2,083	48.7	70.07	75.36	73.82	64.50
1966	4,624	2,307	2,317	50.1	70.79	78.40	(NA)	65.21
1967	4,859	2,340	2,518	51.8	71.92	78.28	(NA)	66.00

NA Not available. X Not applicable. 1 Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. 2 Benefit amounts reflect any recomputations at age 65 to adjust for months after entitlement in which reduced benefits were not paid because of work or for other reasons. Before reduction data are estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 416. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS ¹ (1,000)			AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS ¹ (\$1,000)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers (dollars)
	Old-age and survivors insurance ²		Disability insurance ³	Total	Old-age and survivors insurance ²		Disability insurance ³	
	Retired workers and dependents	Survivors			Retired workers and dependents	Survivors		
Total.....	15,610.4	5,537.9	2,060.0	20,746,553	13,970,696	4,668,917	1,860,790	82.12
Ala.....	230.3	117.4	54.1	297,820	170,037	81,400	42,585	70.68
Alaska.....	5.1	3.6	0.8	7,804	4,339	2,649	733	80.44
Ariz.....	110.9	42.0	20.7	155,731	100,717	34,193	19,133	84.76
Ark.....	178.1	64.2	34.6	196,265	126,261	42,250	26,146	67.25
Calif.....	1,339.1	423.9	160.1	1,816,989	1,251,781	381,537	162,629	84.56
Colo.....	139.3	47.6	15.9	178,112	121,417	40,217	14,481	80.31
Conn.....	222.3	71.5	19.8	321,273	226,993	69,185	20,902	91.43
Del.....	34.5	12.7	4.6	48,435	32,039	11,533	4,310	83.87
D.C.....	48.6	18.6	6.3	62,078	41,184	14,270	5,751	75.40
Fla.....	652.0	178.6	78.8	823,477	596,199	148,480	71,000	84.01
Ga.....	254.8	126.5	68.0	332,382	186,936	89,111	51,550	69.17
Hawaii.....	36.2	13.8	4.6	46,022	31,115	10,183	4,220	78.04
Idaho.....	56.9	18.3	6.2	71,021	49,396	15,172	5,550	80.06
Ill.....	852.1	288.2	87.5	1,187,995	815,819	266,000	89,351	86.70
Ind.....	403.8	138.8	44.0	551,355	376,284	125,584	42,629	84.82
Iowa.....	291.1	80.1	20.9	345,711	253,795	68,691	19,243	80.07
Kans.....	210.9	60.1	17.8	250,614	180,177	51,235	16,301	78.57
Ky.....	266.2	104.7	61.4	330,145	204,297	76,223	46,135	72.52
La.....	197.9	104.8	52.9	268,332	148,351	76,313	40,005	71.82
Maine.....	96.9	30.7	10.3	119,624	84,054	25,417	8,736	77.91
Ma.....	210.4	85.4	24.2	288,120	186,068	75,367	23,412	80.59
Mass.....	480.1	153.9	43.9	659,975	484,539	142,389	43,810	86.26
Mich.....	629.5	231.4	74.2	927,579	625,049	216,156	75,449	90.94
Minn.....	332.9	96.2	24.6	397,862	289,995	80,993	22,488	79.77
Miss.....	166.5	76.7	35.9	181,026	120,273	45,247	25,042	62.58
Mo.....	431.0	131.8	49.6	531,456	370,680	109,838	44,049	78.80
Mont.....	57.4	19.7	6.3	74,831	51,345	16,823	5,775	82.02
Nebr.....	146.9	39.3	10.4	169,183	125,110	32,694	9,832	78.41
Nev.....	20.9	8.0	2.6	29,493	19,124	7,306	2,767	83.15
N.H.....	65.1	18.6	5.5	83,183	60,236	16,549	5,311	82.61
N.J.....	535.9	183.9	53.6	777,917	536,248	177,500	56,086	89.95
N.Mex.....	52.7	25.9	11.8	68,370	40,939	18,089	8,547	74.60
N.Y.....	1,551.4	490.1	161.8	2,187,670	1,536,878	457,321	166,201	88.74
N.C.....	331.0	147.4	69.2	406,435	243,805	102,989	53,962	69.32
N.Dak.....	57.6	17.2	4.6	64,662	47,411	12,902	3,581	76.56
Ohio.....	768.6	288.7	98.7	1,102,466	729,178	266,491	95,312	86.82
Okla.....	212.9	71.9	34.8	261,233	172,135	56,714	20,452	75.56
Oreg.....	184.3	53.0	19.6	241,091	171,294	47,690	19,308	83.98
Pa.....	987.3	369.1	122.2	1,422,801	941,009	341,367	125,236	86.97
R.I.....	82.6	25.6	8.9	112,436	78,589	23,529	8,836	84.00
S.C.....	145.9	79.1	40.9	193,217	105,731	53,333	31,294	68.57
S.Dak.....	68.6	19.8	5.2	76,500	56,099	15,255	4,215	75.67
Tenn.....	293.5	115.1	53.5	340,010	211,176	82,158	42,442	67.60
Tex.....	703.1	283.8	103.3	865,016	551,384	216,431	86,040	73.82
Utah.....	57.8	23.1	6.4	79,742	52,605	20,308	5,950	84.56
Vt.....	38.9	12.6	4.8	48,733	33,568	10,506	4,099	78.28
Va.....	275.3	117.6	57.1	355,136	213,843	90,796	46,094	72.26
Wash.....	256.7	80.0	25.6	343,842	241,733	72,409	25,584	85.20
W.Va.....	158.2	73.5	53.8	236,459	132,254	57,764	44,343	78.80
Wis.....	391.8	118.2	34.4	505,569	360,937	105,768	33,307	83.99
Wyo.....	24.6	8.1	2.4	31,293	21,728	6,948	2,264	81.00
P.R.....	136.3	73.5	34.4	111,456	73,116	23,325	14,243	53.54
Outlying areas.....	2.0	1.6	0.2	2,111	1,272	719	116	85.42
Foreign countries.....	125.3	52.2	6.2	158,734	116,184	35,540	5,643	62.45

¹ Distribution by State or other area estimated. ² Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

³ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

⁴ Includes lump-sum death benefits paid to survivors of deceased workers, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 417. HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[Enrollment as of January 1; payments for fiscal year ending in 1967]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE			MEDICAL INSURANCE		
	Enrollment ¹ (1,000)	Benefit payments ² (mil. dol.)	Payment per enrollee (dollars)	Enrollment (1,000)	Benefit payments ² (mil. dol.)	Payment per enrollee (dollars)
Total	19,137	2,526	132	17,720	670	38
United States	18,839	2,521	134	17,609	668	38
Alabama.....	301	27	89	279	6	22
Alaska.....	6	(Z)	85	4	(Z)	24
Arizona.....	125	22	172	117	7	59
Arkansas.....	221	21	95	204	5	25
California.....	1,639	286	175	1,548	112	72
Colorado.....	178	31	172	170	9	53
Connecticut.....	274	49	178	265	11	41
Delaware.....	42	5	127	40	1	36
District of Columbia.....	87	10	146	82	8	127
Florida.....	739	104	140	704	36	51
Georgia.....	337	29	87	295	8	27
Hawaii.....	35	5	135	37	2	48
Idaho.....	65	7	105	60	2	38
Illinois.....	1,069	159	149	998	27	27
Indiana.....	479	54	112	444	11	25
Iowa.....	348	41	119	329	8	25
Kansas.....	259	31	121	226	7	30
Kentucky.....	325	33	100	302	7	22
Louisiana.....	232	24	84	250	7	26
Maine.....	116	15	126	112	3	27
Maryland.....	265	32	122	239	6	25
Massachusetts.....	622	106	170	596	23	38
Michigan.....	732	108	148	692	20	29
Minnesota.....	398	87	168	377	16	42
Mississippi.....	211	14	66	176	4	24
Missouri.....	541	67	124	488	15	31
Montana.....	68	10	144	64	2	34
Nebraska.....	178	21	116	164	6	34
Nevada.....	25	5	191	23	1	40
New Hampshire.....	78	10	132	72	2	28
New Jersey.....	656	78	119	631	28	45
New Mexico.....	64	7	117	56	2	41
New York.....	1,917	304	158	1,824	81	45
North Carolina.....	378	35	91	345	10	30
North Dakota.....	65	10	157	59	2	37
Ohio.....	967	124	128	899	23	26
Oklahoma.....	278	33	120	261	10	40
Oregon.....	209	27	129	193	7	35
Pennsylvania.....	1,232	149	121	1,155	35	30
Rhode Island.....	100	14	144	95	4	38
South Carolina.....	177	14	80	162	4	24
South Dakota.....	79	11	135	73	2	30
Tennessee.....	358	40	113	333	10	30
Texas.....	897	104	116	848	33	39
Utah.....	70	8	111	66	2	32
Vermont.....	48	5	106	46	1	29
Virginia.....	334	32	96	305	11	36
Washington.....	305	46	151	286	12	43
West Virginia.....	191	19	100	179	4	23
Wisconsin.....	455	64	141	431	12	28
Wyoming.....	30	3	108	28	1	32
Puerto Rico.....	142	4	31	90	2	20
Virgin Islands.....	2	(Z)	88	2	(Z)	98
Other territories.....	2	-	-	1	-	-
Foreign countries.....	137	-	-	13	-	-
Unknown.....	15	-	-	6	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Mailing address of beneficiary.² Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State. Payments reflect location of hospitals and physicians.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 418. LONG-TERM DISABILITY BENEFITS—NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING CASH PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC INCOME-MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS: 1939 TO 1965

[In thousands, except percent. As of December. Covers persons aged 14-64 with physical or mental disease or impairments that, for more than 6 months, have prevented them from working or following their normal activities on a regular basis]

SOURCE OF PAYMENT	1939	1949	1959	1961	1963	1964	1965
Total disabled.....	2,300	2,700	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,350	3,400
Number receiving payments.....	290	490	1,290	1,500	1,790	1,915	2,080
Percent of total.....	12.6	18.1	41.6	46.9	54.2	57.2	61.2
Federal employee retirement.....	40	80	135	145	165	170	180
State and local government employee retirement.....	10	20	35	45	50	50	55
Workmen's compensation.....	45	60	75	75	75	75	75
Veterans' compensation and pension programs ¹	160	275	330	280	275	285	315
Railroad retirement.....	15	40	45	45	40	40	40
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance: ²							
Worker disability.....	(X)	(X)	335	620	825	895	990
Childhood disability.....	(X)	(X)	80	125	165	185	200
Public assistance:							
Aid to the blind.....	40	50	55	50	60	60	60
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled ³	(X)	(X)	340	385	465	510	560

X Not applicable.

¹ Payments to veterans reported as having disability ratings of 70 percent or more.

² Worker disability program initiated in 1957; childhood disability (disabled children of disabled workers) in 1958.

³ Program initiated October 1950.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1964, and unpublished data.

No. 419. PROTECTION AGAINST INCOME LOSS FROM SHORT-TERM SICKNESS: 1950 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to temporary non-work-connected disability lasting not more than 6 months of long-term disability]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income loss from short-term sickness.....	4,795	6,546	8,555	10,178	10,248	11,270	12,184
Total protection provided ¹	939	1,615	2,422	2,984	3,078	3,313	3,577
Protection as percent of loss.....	19.6	24.7	28.3	29.3	30.0	29.4	29.4
Benefits provided by protection:							
Individual insurance.....	153	250	393	447	484	483	513
Group benefits to workers in private employment.....	471	820	1,203	1,427	1,465	1,579	1,708
Private cash sickness insurance and self-insurance ²	231	442	638	670	709	757	830
Public operated cash sickness funds ³	63	109	172	244	264	269	273
Sick leave.....	177	288	392	513	492	553	605
Sick leave for government employees.....	315	545	827	1,110	1,129	1,261	1,356

¹ Total benefits provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for government employees.

² Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

³ Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; the State Insurance Fund and the special fund for the disabled unemployed in New York; and the cash sickness provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1968.

No. 420. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY, AND HEALTH INSURANCE—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1937 TO 1987

[Rates in percent. See headnote, table 410]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Taxable earnings	EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES (each)			SELF-EMPLOYED ³			Monthly premium to finance supplementary medical insurance trust fund ⁴
		Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	
In effect:								
1937-1949.....	\$3,000	1.0	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1950.....	3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1951-1953.....	3,600	1.50	1.50	(X)	2.25	2.25	(X)	(X)
1954.....	3,600	2.0	2.0	(X)	3.0	3.0	(X)	(X)
1955-1956.....	4,200	2.0	2.0	(X)	3.0	3.0	(X)	(X)
1957-1958.....	4,200	2.25	2.25	(X)	3.375	3.375	(X)	(X)
1959.....	4,800	2.50	2.50	(X)	3.75	3.75	(X)	(X)
1960-1961.....	4,800	3.0	3.0	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1962.....	4,800	3.125	3.125	(X)	4.7	4.7	(X)	(X)
1963-1965.....	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.4	(X)	(X)
1966.....	6,600	4.20	3.85	.35	6.15	5.8	.35	(X)
1967.....	6,600	4.40	3.90	.50	6.40	5.9	.50	\$3.00
1968.....	7,800	4.40	3.80	.60	6.40	5.80	.60	\$4.00
Future schedule:⁶								
1969-1970.....	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	(?)
1971-1972.....	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	(?)
1973-1975.....	7,800	5.65	5.00	.65	7.65	7.00	.65	(?)
1976-1979.....	7,800	5.70	5.00	.70	7.70	7.00	.70	(?)
1980-1986.....	7,800	5.80	5.00	.80	7.80	7.00	.80	(?)
1987 and after.....	7,800	5.90	5.00	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	(?)

X Not applicable. ¹ Contribution rates for cash retirement, survivors, and disability insurance benefits. ² Contribution rates for hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966. ³ Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951. ⁴ Program began July 1966. The voluntary medical insurance program is financed by the indicated monthly premium from participants 65 and over and matched by equal contributions from the Federal Government. ⁵ Effective April 1968. ⁶ According to the 1967 amendments. ⁷ Premium is subject to revision periodically. Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 421. FEDERAL SOCIAL INSURANCE TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 124, for total assets]

TYPE OF INSURANCE AND PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Net contribution income ¹	Transfers from general revenue ²	Interest received ³	Benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled	Transfers to railroad retirement account ⁴	Administrative expenses ⁵	Total	Invested in U.S. Government securities ⁶	Cash balances
Old-age and survivors, 1937 to 1967.....	191,337	171	10,542	170,408	(Z)	3,595	3,826	24,222	22,513	1,708
1955.....	5,713	(X)	454	4,968	(X)	-7	119	21,663	21,102	561
1960.....	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965.....	16,017	(X)	503	16,737	(X)	436	328	18,235	16,643	1,592
1966.....	20,580	78	644	18,267	(Z)	444	256	20,570	18,789	1,781
1967.....	23,138	78	818	19,468	(Z)	508	406	24,222	22,513	1,708
Disability, 1957 to 1967.....	13,384	32	583	11,135	14	107	714	2,029	1,862	167
1960.....	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	-5	36	2,289	2,180	109
1965.....	1,188	(X)	59	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	168
1966.....	2,006	16	58	1,781	3	25	137	1,739	1,567	172
1967.....	2,286	16	78	1,939	11	31	109	2,029	1,862	167
Hospital, 1966 and 1967.....	5,009	349	82	4,244	(X)	-60	184	1,073	1,068	4
1966.....	1,858	37	31	891	(X)	-16	107	944	912	32
1967.....	3,152	312	51	3,353	(X)	-44	77	1,073	1,068	4
Supplementary medical, 1966 and 1967.....	961	933	25	1,324	(X)	(X)	184	412	409	3
1966.....	322	-	2	128	(X)	(X)	74	122	119	3
1967.....	640	933	24	1,197	(X)	(X)	110	412	409	3

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ January 1937-June 1940, equals appropriations transferred; July 1940-December 1950, taxes collected; beginning 1951, amounts appropriated. Beginning 1951, includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. SMI represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. ² For 1947-51 and from 1966 on, represents transfers for military wages credits and cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDI or railroad retirement cash benefits. SMI represents Federal Government transfers from appropriations to match aggregate premiums paid. ³ Includes interest and profit on investments after transfers of interest on administrative expense adjustments among the 4 trust funds. ⁴ Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures. ⁵ Represents net expenditures for administration subject to subsequent adjustments among all 4 trust funds for allocated cost of each operation. ⁶ Book value. Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1968. Based on data from Treasury Dept.

No. 422. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1955 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. Covers all private noninsured pension funds except those administered by insurance companies]

ITEM	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Private noninsured pension funds, assets (book value, end of year)	16,140	33,135	46,554	51,912	58,087	64,468	71,818
Cash and deposits.....	415	646	773	892	941	900	1,184
U.S. Government securities.....	2,992	2,683	3,049	3,069	3,096	2,612	2,246
Corporate bonds.....	7,856	15,699	19,560	21,206	22,703	24,676	25,527
Preferred stock.....	612	776	712	654	750	794	975
Common stock.....	3,354	10,733	18,118	20,836	24,451	28,344	33,853
Own company.....	435	886	1,335	1,469	1,712	1,957	(NA)
Other companies.....	2,919	9,847	16,783	19,367	22,739	26,387	(NA)
Mortgages.....	321	1,301	2,220	2,746	3,324	3,808	3,935
Other assets.....	591	1,399	2,122	2,509	2,822	3,434	4,098
Multi-employer and other plans (total assets)	1,251	2,792	4,127	4,627	5,197	5,807	(NA)
Corporate pension funds (total assets).....	14,889	30,343	42,427	47,285	52,890	58,661	(NA)
Receipts	2,712	4,709	5,707	6,573	7,606	8,258	(NA)
Employer contributions.....	1,892	3,016	3,358	3,804	4,368	4,812	(NA)
Employee contributions.....	230	419	499	521	581	607	(NA)
Interest, dividends, and rent.....	484	1,141	1,611	1,834	2,111	2,337	(NA)
Net profit or loss on sale of assets.....	94	101	201	378	505	446	(NA)
Other income.....	12	32	38	37	40	56	(NA)
Expenditures	474	1,057	1,561	1,751	2,040	2,402	(NA)
Benefits paid out.....	459	1,027	1,517	1,705	1,990	2,342	(NA)
Expenses and other disbursements.....	15	30	44	47	50	60	(NA)
Net receipts	2,238	3,651	4,147	4,822	5,566	5,856	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes other disbursements.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; annual release, *Private Noninsured Pension Funds*.

No. 423. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1966

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Coverage ¹	4,100	9,800	15,400	21,200	23,100	23,800	24,600	25,400	26,400
Insured plans.....	(NA)	2,600	3,800	4,900	5,200	5,400	6,000	6,300	7,000
Noninsured plans.....	(NA)	7,200	11,600	16,300	17,900	18,400	18,600	19,100	19,400
Contributions:									
Employee..... mil. dol.	180	1,750	3,280	4,690	5,020	5,260	5,900	6,660	7,260
Insured plans..... mil. dol.	(NA)	720	1,100	1,190	1,240	1,350	1,470	1,680	1,760
Noninsured plans..... mil. dol.	(NA)	1,030	2,180	3,500	3,780	3,910	4,430	4,980	5,500
Employee..... mil. dol.	130	330	550	790	860	920	990	1,090	1,140
Insured plans..... mil. dol.	(NA)	200	280	300	310	340	370	420	440
Noninsured plans..... mil. dol.	(NA)	130	280	490	550	580	620	670	700
Number of monthly beneficiaries ¹	160	450	880	1,780	2,100	2,280	2,450	2,750	3,110
Insured plans.....	(NA)	150	290	540	630	690	740	790	870
Noninsured plans.....	(NA)	300	690	1,240	1,470	1,590	1,750	1,960	2,240
Amount of benefit payments ²									
Insured plans..... mil. dol.	140	370	850	1,750	2,250	2,460	2,760	3,180	3,680
Noninsured plans..... mil. dol.	(NA)	80	180	390	510	570	640	720	810
Insured plans..... mil. dol.	(NA)	290	670	1,360	1,740	1,890	2,120	2,460	2,870
Reserves ¹ bil. dol.	2.4	12.1	27.5	52.0	63.5	69.9	77.2	85.4	93.9
Insured plans..... bil. dol.	(NA)	5.6	11.3	18.8	21.6	23.3	25.2	27.3	29.4
Noninsured plans..... bil. dol.	(NA)	6.5	16.1	33.1	41.9	46.5	51.9	58.1	64.5

NA Not available.

¹ As of end of year.

² Excludes annuities.

³ Includes refunds to employees and their survivors and lump sums paid under deferred profit-sharing plans.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration: *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1968.

No. 424. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1967

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 275]

YEAR	ANNUITIES				LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS						
	Number certified (1,000)	Number terminated (1,000)	Number in force (1,000)		Annual value (mil. dol.)	Separated employees ¹		Deceased employees ²		Deceased annuitants ³	
			Total	Disability		Number	Amount (\$1,000)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)	Number	Amount (\$1,000)
1950.....	33	9	172	43	182	230,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1955.....	42	15	297	61	358	100,868	73,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1960.....	65	26	515	102	792	152,739	114,224	3,957	7,760	9,051	3,572
1965.....	78	37	729	149	1,354	120,559	112,488	4,870	10,158	15,281	7,301
1966.....	105	38	796	161	1,688	128,589	139,238	4,826	11,188	14,870	7,463
1967.....	77	43	831	167	1,884	164,426	157,135	4,702	10,470	15,524	7,587

¹ Refunds paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund.

² Refunds paid to designated or other beneficiaries.

³ Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employee Health Benefits.*

No. 425. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT: 1967

[Last month of fiscal year, except as indicated]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member-ship	RECURRENT BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries	Amount (\$1,000)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
Total.....	2,165	7,068,213	1,029,849	166,672	\$162	39,265	\$5,555
General coverage systems.....	539	4,022,380	540,131	65,570	121	20,068	4,989
State-administered.....	56	3,207,350	370,479	40,690	110	13,602	4,241
Locally administered.....	483	815,030	169,652	24,880	147	6,466	7,933
Limited coverage systems.....	1,626	3,045,833	489,718	101,102	206	19,197	6,303
Covering school employees.....	68	2,631,973	324,431	67,429	208	15,861	6,026
State-administered.....	39	2,416,890	277,049	55,005	199	13,091	5,418
Locally administered.....	27	215,083	47,382	12,423	262	2,770	12,879
Covering police and firemen.....	1,434	262,156	127,322	27,763	218	2,305	8,792
State-administered.....	37	71,162	21,627	3,831	177	502	7,054
Locally administered.....	1,397	190,994	105,765	23,932	226	1,803	9,440
Other limited coverage systems.....	120	151,704	37,895	5,911	156	1,031	6,797
State-administered.....	51	90,254	8,198	1,929	235	471	5,224
Locally administered.....	75	61,450	29,697	3,982	134	560	9,107

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. VI, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*

No. 426. FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT: 1965 TO 1967

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SYSTEM	RECEIPTS				BENEFITS AND WITHDRAWALS			Cash and security holdings, end of fiscal year	
	Total	Employee contributions	Government contributions		Total	Benefits	Withdrawals		
			State	Local					
All systems:									
1965.....	5,260	1,626	1,036	1,382	1,216	2,008	1,686	323	31,814
1966.....	5,771	1,771	1,151	1,479	1,370	2,219	1,859	359	35,262
1967.....	6,580	1,960	1,353	1,702	1,565	2,609	2,103	506	39,265
State-administered:									
1965.....	3,632	1,208	904	582	849	1,238	995	243	22,093
1966.....	4,026	1,345	1,108	604	969	1,397	1,114	282	24,660
1967.....	4,656	1,494	1,305	747	1,110	1,606	1,280	326	27,666
Locally administered:									
1965.....	1,628	418	42	800	368	770	690	80	9,721
1966.....	1,744	426	43	876	400	822	745	77	10,602
1967.....	1,924	466	49	955	455	1,002	822	180	11,598

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1965-66*, and Census of Governments: 1967, Vol. VI, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*

**No. 427. RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
ACTS—BENEFITS: 1940 TO 1967**

[Numbers in thousands; amounts in millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
Average number of employees.....	1,177	1,682	1,360	1,222	930	762	747	731
RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS								
Number of benefits:								
Monthly benefits awarded.....	25	22	65	106	115	85	104	103
Retirement, regular ¹	23	21	38	38	45	36	35	50
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	21	42	19	41	24
Survivor ¹	2	1	27	47	28	29	28	29
Monthly benefits terminated.....	13	15	33	53	69	77	75	79
Retirement, regular ¹	12	14	21	23	31	34	33	34
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	13	18	19	19	22
Survivor.....	1	1	13	17	20	24	23	24
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....	144	171	387	616	794	891	923	952
Retirement, regular ¹	141	167	251	310	384	427	429	445
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	107	157	174	197	200
Survivor.....	3	4	137	200	254	290	296	307
Lump-sum death benefits awarded ³	13	20	33	24	22	23	20	20
Amount of benefit payments:								
Total.....	114	143	302	550	926	1,118	1,200	1,265
Retirement, regular ¹	111	133	248	376	602	716	737	781
Spouse ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	49	110	118	148	162
Survivor.....								
Monthly.....	1	2	42	110	195	259	298	299
Lump sum.....	2	8	12	16	20	24	23	24
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Number:								
Applications received ⁴	211	9	562	371	254	153	175	98
Claims received.....	1,441	35	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	727	525
Beneficiaries.....	161	6	506	320	221	127	153	81
Accounts exhausted.....	29	1	83	77	51	19	10	8
Benefit payments.....	(⁵)	28	3,475	2,591	(NA)	927	696	496
Amount of benefit payments:								
Average ⁶	(⁵)	26.47	32.72	59.06	79.49	78.97	71.26	74.44
Total.....	15	1	114	153	209	71	48	34
SICKNESS BENEFITS⁷								
Number:								
Applications received ⁸	(X)	(X)	197	205	190	142	134	127
Claims received.....	(X)	(X)	896	961	880	688	631	591
Beneficiaries.....	(X)	(X)	160	151	142	106	101	92
Accounts exhausted.....	(X)	(X)	22	27	26	20	18	16
Benefit payments.....	(X)	(X)	852	912	847	648	595	553
Amount of benefit payments:								
Average ⁹ dol.....	(X)	(X)	41.16	68.63	79.02	91.37	91.15	91.00
Total.....	(X)	(X)	29	52	66	44	40	36

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners; also includes supplemental retirement benefits, payable after October 1966.

² Not payable prior to 1951. ³ Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits.

⁴ Submitted for first time. ⁵ Not reported on comparable basis.

⁶ Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

⁷ Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

⁸ Includes maternity benefits; not payable prior to 1948. ⁹ Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Current data in *The Monthly Review*.

Unemployment Insurance

293

No. 428. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, SUMMARY, 1950 TO 1967, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1967

[Includes State programs for all years shown, UCFE program effective Jan. 1955 and UCX program Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX (ex-service- men) PROGRAM	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks com- pen- sated (1,000)	Average weekly benefi- ciaries (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (mil. dol.)	Average monthly covered employ- ment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)	Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)	Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments ⁴ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)
1950.....	12,251	67,860	1,305	1,373	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955.....	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,467	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	(X)	(X)
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,388	13,074	94	55,733	207	84,262
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,875	73	49,951	153	67,478
1966.....	10,872	48,527	933	1,852	2,764	19,866	62	40,811	100	39,498
1967, total..	12,102	54,986	1,057	2,181	4 2,764	4 19,866	68	42,278	123	46,280
Ala.....	153	762	15	23	66	488	2	974	2	827
Alaska.....	27	192	4	8	17	137	1	1,135	(Z)	198
Ariz.....	91	377	7	14	25	167	1	635	2	642
Ark.....	106	446	9	13	18	112	1	248	1	358
Calif.....	1,855	9,759	188	479	306	2,243	11	9,173	23	11,720
Colo.....	63	239	5	11	42	299	1	373	2	488
Conn.....	188	841	16	37	19	137	(Z)	192	1	296
Del.....	34	174	3	7	5	32	(Z)	59	(Z)	108
D.C.....	32	230	4	10	240	2,127	2	1,933	1	205
Fla.....	192	726	14	21	68	479	1	272	2	483
Ga.....	152	661	13	22	78	508	2	763	2	741
Hawaii.....	37	266	5	12	32	228	1	865	1	698
Idaho.....	42	207	4	8	10	66	1	374	1	221
Ill.....	491	2,200	42	92	113	777	2	1,279	3	947
Ind.....	261	934	18	33	41	269	(Z)	220	2	497
Iowa.....	66	298	6	12	21	127	(Z)	115	1	293
Kans.....	60	287	6	12	25	156	1	306	1	319
Ky.....	124	628	12	22	37	235	1	611	3	1,269
La.....	148	831	16	30	29	193	1	373	2	817
Maine.....	56	251	5	8	10	60	(Z)	105	1	173
Md.....	167	728	14	28	92	738	1	413	2	557
Mass.....	455	2,391	46	97	68	488	2	1,900	3	1,247
Mich.....	723	2,749	53	127	53	372	5	819	5	1,902
Minn.....	117	667	13	26	32	208	1	370	2	852
Miss.....	83	337	6	9	22	145	1	381	1	162
Mo.....	347	1,029	20	36	67	462	1	639	3	809
Mont.....	36	193	4	6	12	80	1	318	1	186
Nebr.....	31	185	4	6	18	117	(Z)	226	(Z)	98
Nev.....	53	285	5	12	8	59	(Z)	108	1	228
N.H.....	31	86	2	3	13	93	(Z)	29	(Z)	79
N.J.....	555	3,055	69	121	67	484	2	1,241	4	1,579
N. Mex.....	51	241	5	8	28	195	1	425	1	359
N. Y.....	1,731	7,844	161	318	184	1,364	4	3,112	8	2,276
N. C.....	278	1,057	20	29	40	245	1	427	2	607
N. Dak.....	15	118	2	5	10	54	(Z)	126	1	217
Ohio.....	470	1,856	36	73	102	770	2	1,056	5	1,394
Okla.....	79	429	8	12	54	360	1	462	1	405
Oreg.....	198	856	16	32	25	180	1	565	2	817
Pa.....	868	3,364	65	115	145	1,046	3	2,146	11	3,576
R.I.....	108	389	7	15	15	107	1	393	1	290
S. C.....	121	539	10	17	32	206	1	255	1	457
S. Dak.....	10	59	1	2	11	67	(Z)	192	(Z)	108
Tenn.....	193	1,052	20	32	43	307	3	1,530	3	1,110
Tex.....	229	976	19	30	150	1,005	2	1,129	4	1,423
Utah.....	51	297	6	12	39	270	2	802	1	354
Vt.....	24	113	2	4	4	25	(Z)	38	(Z)	57
Va.....	92	321	6	10	99	676	1	286	1	258
Wash.....	264	1,241	24	41	56	403	3	1,860	4	1,328
W. Va.....	98	488	9	13	13	82	(Z)	85	3	864
Wis.....	234	967	19	44	26	163	1	608	2	713
Wyo.....	11	60	1	2	6	41	(Z)	121	(Z)	80
P. R.....	204	705	14	19	11	66	1	118	2	581
V.I.....	1	-	-	-	-	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	3

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.
¹ Includes State programs shown in table 429. Represents unduplicated counts. 1950 and earlier years, includes temporary unemployment programs; 1955 and 1960, includes UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. ² Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ³ Prior to 1960, includes employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning 1960, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. ⁴ 1966 data. Includes employment not distributed by States.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 429. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY, 1950

(Beginning 1935, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 428 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions ¹ (effective December 1946)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE WEEKLY INSURED UNEMPLOYMENT		Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	AVERAGE WEEKLY BENEFITS FOR TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	
		Average monthly number of workers ² (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Number (1,000)	Percent of covered employment		Current dollars	As percent of average weekly wage
			Total	Taxable ³					
1950.....	(X)	32,887	103,130	\$1,545	1,603	4.6	5,212	20.76	34.4
1960.....	(X)	40,523	196,634	110,260	1,906	4.8	6,753	32.87	35.2
1945.....	(X)	45,495	260,210	143,968	1,828	3.0	4,513	37.19	33.8
1946.....	(X)	48,112	286,541	156,663	1,061	2.3	4,140	39.75	33.8
1967.....	(X)	\$ 48,112	\$ 286,541	\$ 156,663	1,205	2.5	4,628	41.25	34.7
Ala.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	649	3,279	1,921	17	2.6	58	31.20	31.1
Alaska.....	1 at any time.....	42	380	266	3	8.2	11	44.28	22.9
Ariz.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	305	1,762	1,074	8	2.8	31	38.05	33.3
Ark.....	1 in 10 days.....	364	1,541	1,032	11	3.1	40	30.06	35.2
Calif.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁰	4,707	31,664	19,226	200	4.2	686	50.45	37.6
Colo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	415	2,347	1,259	5	1.3	29	48.17	42.1
Conn.....	3 in 13 weeks.....	905	5,703	2,728	13	1.9	96	44.89	35.4
Del.....	1 in 20 weeks.....	157	1,016	543	3	1.9	15	44.84	34.3
D. C.....	1 at any time.....	329	1,985	888	4	1.3	13	44.64	37.0
Fla.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹¹	1,195	6,231	3,642	20	1.7	69	29.81	27.9
Ga.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	971	4,856	2,877	16	1.6	71	34.93	32.3
Hawaii.....	1 at any time.....	200	1,095	614	5	2.6	16	49.99	42.1
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹²	139	701	438	6	3.4	17	42.79	41.9
Ill.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	3,054	19,985	9,684	48	1.6	210	43.57	34.2
Ind.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,325	8,230	4,190	20	1.5	105	36.02	28.8
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	594	2,927	1,572	7	1.3	30	43.60	37.1
Kans.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹³	398	2,147	1,181	6	1.5	27	41.47	37.8
Ky.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁴	553	2,888	1,687	15	2.7	57	36.55	33.6
La.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	681	3,766	2,113	17	2.5	63	36.68	31.7
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	212	1,030	637	6	2.7	28	34.52	32.2
Md.....	1 at any time.....	848	4,661	2,514	15	1.7	73	40.20	35.7
Mass.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,643	9,361	5,505	51	3.1	190	43.31	38.6
Mich.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁵	2,301	16,220	8,323	62	2.7	275	47.60	34.3
Minn.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁶	857	4,614	3,243	15	1.8	49	39.69	27.9
Miss.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	350	1,552	1,016	8	2.4	33	26.46	29.9
Mo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,111	6,524	3,386	26	2.3	107	38.37	32.7
Mont.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁷	120	621	369	4	3.4	14	31.67	31.5
Nebr.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁸	264	1,348	769	4	1.4	16	35.75	36.0
Nev.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁹	128	818	518	6	4.5	21	42.96	34.7
N. H.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	179	908	625	2	1.3	13	37.97	36.9
N. J.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,793	11,543	5,659	60	3.3	244	41.26	32.8
N. Mex.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁰	175	902	522	5	2.9	17	32.23	31.2
N. Y.....	1 (time unspecified) ²¹	5,405	35,328	16,855	161	3.0	588	43.26	33.4
N. C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,170	5,390	3,426	24	2.1	105	28.52	29.8
N. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	78	383	225	2	3.1	7	41.22	43.4
Ohio.....	3 at any time.....	2,731	17,795	8,582	44	1.6	185	40.55	31.7
Okla.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	434	2,318	1,291	10	2.4	27	28.37	26.3
Oreg.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁰	494	2,879	1,693	19	3.9	63	38.01	32.3
Pa.....	1 at any time.....	3,227	18,726	10,951	74	2.3	295	36.84	31.2
R. I.....	1 at any time.....	268	1,393	848	8	3.1	36	40.43	39.3
S. C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	550	2,509	1,604	13	2.3	49	32.27	34.7
S. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks ²²	84	386	229	1	1.5	4	32.92	36.7
Tenn.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	360	4,216	2,676	25	2.9	95	31.08	31.2
Tex.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	2,184	11,826	6,594	23	1.0	82	31.43	29.3
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) ²³	206	1,083	719	7	3.2	21	40.06	38.1
Vt.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	92	477	314	3	2.8	10	39.31	36.2
Wash.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	897	4,463	2,632	8	0.9	36	32.81	32.0
W. Va.....	1 at any time.....	736	4,721	2,435	28	3.5	97	33.35	26.5
W. Va.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁴	348	2,034	1,215	11	3.1	48	27.59	22.6
Wis.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁵	1,066	6,394	3,451	22	2.0	84	47.90	39.7
Wyo.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁶	64	320	191	1	2.1	5	40.66	41.8
P. R.....	4 at any time.....	318	998	762	32	6.8	70	19.69	28.7

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. ¹ Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year.

² For pay period ending nearest 15th of month. ³ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 274.

⁴ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments. ⁵ Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30, 1950 based on 12-month period ended Sept. 30. ⁶ Includes contributions from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers. ⁷ Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ⁸ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund. ⁹ 1966 data. ¹⁰ And wages over \$100 in any quarter. ¹¹ Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. ¹² And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

Unemployment Insurance

295

TO 1967, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1967

employees where covered by State law after 1955; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 162-174

Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits ⁴ (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected ⁶ (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid ⁷ (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year ⁸ (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment ⁵						
67,860	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191	1,373	6,972	1.5	115.2	1950
85,630	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
58,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
46,543	11.2	781	18.0	3,030	1,771	9,828	2.1	58.5	1966
52,899	11.4	867	19.3	2,678	2,092	10,778	1.9	78.1	1967
712	12.3	16	29.5	26	22	114	1.2	84.2	Ala.
164	15.3	2	21.6	11	7	21	2.8	65.2	Alaska
346	11.3	6	21.3	17	13	80	1.5	75.6	Ariz.
429	10.7	9	22.4	14	12	45	1.6	87.9	Ark.
9,350	13.6	164	22.6	538	459	931	2.9	85.2	Calif.
220	7.6	4	13.5	8	10	72	1.2	131.9	Colo.
830	8.7	13	20.0	53	36	273	2.1	68.2	Conn.
171	11.5	2	13.1	5	7	25	1.1	142.1	Del.
185	14.4	2	20.0	8	8	72	1.0	93.4	D.C.
703	10.2	22	32.0	29	21	223	0.9	71.1	Fla.
624	8.8	19	27.1	35	20	251	1.2	56.9	Ga.
237	14.8	4	19.9	11	11	29	1.7	98.0	Hawaii
193	11.4	4	22.3	8	8	39	2.0	90.5	Idaho
2,142	10.2	37	19.1	48	90	560	0.8	189.7	Ill.
915	8.7	23	25.1	51	32	255	1.2	62.8	Ind.
289	9.7	5	21.2	10	12	128	0.6	117.3	Iowa
273	10.1	5	18.2	16	11	83	1.4	69.2	Kans.
582	10.2	11	19.9	26	20	160	1.4	77.6	Ky.
801	12.7	16	29.5	30	29	169	1.7	94.1	La.
244	8.6	4	19.4	9	8	43	1.5	87.2	Maine
705	9.7	7	9.8	33	27	224	1.8	79.9	Md.
2,324	12.3	38	20.1	121	94	331	2.5	77.3	Mass.
2,686	9.8	41	15.4	137	125	598	2.1	91.2	Mich.
637	13.0	11	23.1	43	25	73	1.3	56.7	Minn.
317	9.7	5	19.1	10	8	79	1.3	77.6	Miss.
992	9.3	14	13.7	26	34	268	1.3	131.8	Mo.
178	12.3	4	26.3	6	6	22	1.5	99.8	Mont.
176	11.1	4	24.2	8	6	49	1.0	77.9	Nebr.
275	13.2	5	23.9	10	12	29	2.0	112.0	Nev.
84	6.7	(Z)	1.3	6	3	42	1.2	48.4	N.H.
2,991	12.2	55	22.7	145	119	422	2.3	81.9	N.J.
219	12.5	2	14.1	6	7	39	1.3	109.7	N. Mex.
7,715	13.1	84	13.8	342	313	1,561	2.6	91.6	N. Y.
1,029	9.8	14	13.6	48	28	310	1.3	58.9	N. C.
109	14.7	1	17.7	5	4	8	2.2	93.4	N. Dak.
1,794	9.7	19	11.6	124	71	590	2.1	57.3	Ohio
402	14.6	8	28.8	11	11	58	1.1	101.6	Okla.
821	13.0	10	16.2	33	30	122	2.0	91.3	Oreg.
3,223	10.9	28	10.1	279	109	730	2.8	39.1	Pa.
374	10.4	6	18.3	20	14	73	2.3	70.9	R.I.
520	10.7	13	29.3	23	16	125	1.3	72.0	S. C.
50	12.6	1	27.3	2	2	17	0.9	84.4	S. Dak.
981	10.3	19	22.5	42	29	161	1.7	70.7	Tenn.
905	11.0	24	28.6	49	27	325	0.8	56.3	Tex.
271	13.0	5	26.0	11	11	42	1.5	93.2	Utah
111	11.6	1	12.5	8	4	20	2.9	48.8	Vt.
309	8.7	7	21.0	17	10	183	0.7	53.9	Va.
1,159	11.9	14	16.6	61	38	286	2.4	62.1	Wash.
461	9.5	5	12.2	18	12	82	1.4	63.4	W. Va.
937	11.2	12	14.8	54	42	269	1.5	73.0	Wis.
55	11.8	6	12.6	3	2	14	2.0	64.1	Wyo.
676	9.7	41	61.1	24	19	72	2.7	78.5	P.R.

¹¹ Or 25 in 1 week. ¹⁴ Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker. ¹⁵ \$1,000 in preceding calendar year. ¹⁶ Employees of fewer than 4 and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act. ¹⁷ Or wages over \$500 in current or preceding year. ¹⁸ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter. ¹⁹ And wages of \$225 in any quarter. ²⁰ And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks. ²¹ And wages of \$300 in any quarter. ²² Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. ²³ And wages of \$140 in any quarter. ²⁴ 10 in 3 weeks; 4 in any quarter, and \$5,000 or \$20,000 in any year. ²⁵ Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. ²⁶ And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; *Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor.*

No. 430. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1967

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1958, Guam. Corrected to February 1968]

YEAR	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Handicapped
1945.....	5,757	(NA)	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1950.....	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1955.....	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	264
1957.....	9,181	1,538	14,293	5,724	3,220	1,370	287
1958.....	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	251
1959.....	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1960.....	10,117	1,778	15,267	5,818	3,261	1,168	274
1961.....	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,902	3,311	1,109	256
1962.....	10,792	2,092	15,191	6,725	3,829	1,197	281
1963.....	10,980	2,073	13,818	6,581	3,767	1,113	278
1964.....	10,754	2,003	12,733	6,281	3,631	978	277
1965.....	10,900	2,192	11,174	6,473	3,790	902	288
1966.....	10,532	2,335	10,660	6,493	3,799	1,134	309
1967.....	10,866	2,552	10,174	5,817	3,432	1,155	298

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security; *Employment Service Statistics and Key Facts, Employment Security Operations*.

No. 431. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1966

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 175-185]

YEAR	Estimated number of workers covered per month	BENEFITS PAID DURING YEAR							PERCENT OF COVERED PAYROLL		
		Total	Type of insurance			Type of benefit			Cost of workmen's compensation ⁴	Benefits	
			Insur-ance losses paid by private carriers ¹	State fund dis-burse-ments ²	Em-ployers' self-insur-ance pay-ments ³	Medical and hospital-ization pay-ments	Compensation payments				
							Total	Dis-ability			Survivor
1940.....	25	\$256	\$135	\$73	\$48	\$95	\$161	\$129	\$32	1.19	0.72
1946.....	33	434	270	96	68	140	294	260	44	0.91	0.54
1950.....	37	615	381	149	85	200	415	360	55	0.89	0.54
1955.....	41	916	563	238	115	325	591	521	70	0.91	0.55
1960.....	45	1,295	810	325	160	435	860	755	105	0.93	0.59
1961.....	45	1,374	851	347	176	460	914	804	110	0.95	0.61
1962.....	46	1,489	924	371	194	495	994	879	115	0.96	0.62
1963.....	47	1,582	988	388	206	525	1,067	932	125	0.99	0.62
1964.....	49	1,701	1,069	409	223	565	1,136	1,001	135	1.00	0.62
1965.....	51	1,785	1,124	424	236	595	1,190	1,045	145	1.00	0.62
1966.....	53	1,975	1,257	454	264	665	1,310	1,155	155	1.02	0.62

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation system.³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.⁴ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5 to 10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal workmen's compensation system.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin and Social Security Bulletin*, January 1968.

No. 432. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1966

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)* and from published and unpublished reports of State insurance commissions); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator* and from State reports, published and unpublished), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	255,653	408,374	614,702	915,665	1,294,945	1,582,459	1,700,533	1,785,025	1,975,018
Alabama.....	1,061	2,648	2,137	4,538	10,058	12,598	14,608	16,554	17,747
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,947	3,227	3,760	3,760	4,138
Arizona.....	1,527	3,865	5,473	7,030	12,113	16,789	18,959	20,424	22,386
Arkansas.....	23	2,379	3,590	5,156	5,434	9,926	10,802	11,568	14,302
California.....	19,950	40,668	58,452	89,359	156,074	228,966	255,662	267,099	300,010
Colorado.....	2,492	2,285	3,418	6,514	10,525	14,089	15,082	15,297	16,717
Connecticut.....	3,500	7,202	9,500	15,938	19,869	20,339	18,792	19,415	24,010
Delaware.....	316	438	744	1,209	1,959	2,324	3,306	2,715	3,655
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,550	4,069	7,164	6,746	6,397	6,696
Florida.....	1,880	4,193	7,418	18,011	34,412	44,613	48,868	54,726	58,798
Georgia.....	1,492	2,921	4,757	7,617	11,298	15,465	18,148	19,830	21,723
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,557	5,920	6,365	7,062	8,124
Idaho.....	1,216	1,193	2,218	3,598	4,927	5,589	6,009	5,821	5,861
Illinois.....	14,210	23,530	31,147	45,688	67,421	78,519	83,663	86,981	100,264
Indiana.....	3,779	6,625	8,920	13,064	18,058	22,300	22,942	23,116	27,526
Iowa.....	1,870	2,666	4,985	6,707	9,348	11,119	11,119	12,155	13,917
Kansas.....	1,587	2,977	4,260	8,176	12,978	14,480	15,050	15,817	16,451
Kentucky.....	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,314	12,148	14,509	14,714	15,555	17,670
Louisiana.....	3,869	6,952	11,400	19,573	26,462	30,217	34,540	35,125	38,855
Maine.....	991	2,224	1,600	2,387	3,476	3,490	3,714	4,108	4,854
Maryland.....	2,711	5,853	6,895	12,087	20,079	24,632	27,340	26,663	27,183
Massachusetts.....	7,415	11,771	23,676	33,361	45,357	67,299	61,837	65,131	74,185
Michigan.....	9,071	14,623	23,123	31,049	48,852	55,533	60,602	69,799	98,253
Minnesota.....	3,754	5,853	9,662	14,949	21,974	25,381	27,173	27,638	30,388
Mississippi.....	11	34	2,272	4,718	8,371	10,210	10,951	11,814	12,929
Missouri.....	4,035	8,365	10,649	16,613	22,322	24,366	30,806	25,729	28,412
Montana.....	2,093	2,003	2,544	4,238	5,404	6,094	6,936	7,163	7,622
Nebraska.....	967	1,334	2,360	3,540	4,518	5,022	6,556	5,921	6,205
Nevada.....	828	1,046	1,659	3,616	4,372	5,687	6,566	6,831	6,909
New Hampshire.....	704	1,002	1,670	2,386	3,741	4,701	4,807	4,457	5,875
New Jersey.....	12,419	21,961	29,164	44,179	59,880	71,372	77,341	83,947	87,613
New Mexico.....	566	652	2,330	4,812	8,074	8,694	8,798	8,823	9,347
New York.....	51,211	74,255	115,679	143,909	164,530	182,712	185,506	197,439	212,007
North Carolina.....	1,962	3,542	6,354	10,026	14,939	17,550	19,445	20,611	21,085
North Dakota.....	600	743	1,100	1,855	2,433	3,080	2,983	3,721	3,903
Ohio.....	16,895	25,603	40,441	69,314	99,090	124,791	133,192	138,971	143,038
Oklahoma.....	3,394	5,456	8,082	13,248	15,374	17,110	19,036	20,079	21,773
Oregon.....	4,277	5,666	8,983	15,721	25,539	28,879	29,086	29,212	32,565
Pennsylvania.....	22,774	24,552	30,831	37,839	50,226	61,694	66,792	69,033	75,008
Rhode Island.....	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,926	6,740	6,718	6,762	7,455	7,387
South Carolina.....	1,072	2,606	4,123	5,239	8,068	9,617	9,644	10,764	11,094
South Dakota.....	268	355	950	1,120	1,960	1,853	2,189	2,312	2,209
Tennessee.....	1,527	4,027	5,349	9,529	14,321	16,467	18,903	20,737	22,770
Texas.....	8,124	18,218	33,380	50,027	69,740	81,692	85,882	89,147	94,667
Utah.....	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,461	3,460	5,061	4,890	4,978	6,206
Vermont.....	386	522	900	1,200	1,720	2,857	2,413	2,525	2,494
Virginia.....	2,085	3,361	5,559	8,169	12,677	16,274	18,127	17,952	19,311
Washington.....	5,576	9,688	14,573	19,351	25,156	31,387	33,462	37,874	40,407
West Virginia.....	5,756	7,735	9,632	12,372	14,275	16,245	17,004	17,891	19,157
Wisconsin.....	5,662	9,162	13,356	16,697	22,067	26,310	28,594	30,976	34,609
Wyoming.....	422	503	1,011	1,361	1,622	1,954	2,077	1,953	2,033
Federal employees:									
Civilian.....	13,035	12,955	22,236	33,369	42,329	52,319	55,093	53,747	61,512
Other.....									

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 433. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS AND RECIPIENTS: 1950 TO 1967

[Beginning October 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, and beginning 1960, Guam. Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 186-198, for related data]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967
PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)							
Total	2,456	2,748	3,785	5,073	5,476	6,313	7,804
By source:							
Federal	1,084	1,358	1,958	2,791	2,959	3,498	4,213
Percent	44.1	49.4	51.7	55.0	54.0	55.4	54.0
State	1,118	1,054	1,376	1,686	1,805	2,038	2,618
Percent	45.5	38.3	36.4	33.2	34.1	32.3	33.5
Local	250	336	451	596	652	777	973
Percent	10.4	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.9	12.3	12.5
By program:							
Old-age assistance	1,485	1,606	1,922	2,039	2,046	1,908	1,859
Aid to dependent children	556	633	1,055	1,634	1,809	1,924	2,280
Aid to the blind	53	71	94	98	90	90	90
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	8	156	287	473	561	566	612
Medical assistance ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,194	2,511
Medical assistance for the aged ²	(X)	(X)	6	447	588	295	64
General assistance	353	232	422	381	382	336	389
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS ³ (1,000)							
Old-age assistance	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,120	2,087	2,073	2,073
Aid to dependent children:							
Families	651	620	803	1,012	1,054	1,127	1,297
Recipients ⁴	2,233	2,238	3,073	4,219	4,396	4,666	5,309
Children	1,661	1,691	2,370	3,170	3,316	3,526	3,986
Aid to the blind	97	104	107	95	85	84	83
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	69	241	369	509	557	588	646
General assistance (cases)	413	314	431	346	310	301	352
AVERAGE MONTHLY MONEY PAYMENT ³ (current dollars)							
Old-age assistance	43	50	58	64	63	68	70
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	71	86	105	131	137	150	162
Per recipient ⁴	21	24	27	32	33	36	40
Aid to the blind	46	56	67	76	81	87	90
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	44	49	55	62	67	75	81
General assistance (per case)	47	55	67	69	69	80	88
AVERAGE MONTHLY MONEY PAYMENT ³ (December 1967 dollars)							
Old-age assistance	58	63	66	70	67	70	70
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	96	109	119	142	146	155	162
Per recipient ⁴	28	30	31	35	35	37	40
Aid to the blind	62	71	76	83	86	90	90
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	60	62	63	67	71	77	81
General assistance (per case)	64	70	76	75	73	82	88

X Not applicable.

¹ Data incomplete. Program initiated January 1968 under Public Law 89-97.

² Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

³ As of December.

⁴ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

No. 434. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[As of December. Excludes cases receiving vendor medical payments only; for definition, see headnote, table 433]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assistance	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (cases)	
		Families	Recipients				
			Total ¹				Children
Total	2,073,000	1,297,000	5,309,000	3,986,000	82,600	646,000	4,352,000
Alabama.....	115,000	18,200	75,400	60,200	1,900	15,700	68
Alaska.....	1,400	1,400	5,200	3,900	98	410	220
Arizona.....	12,900	10,300	43,600	33,200	680	6,000	2,400
Arkansas.....	65,100	9,400	38,700	29,300	1,900	11,600	270
California.....	298,000	194,000	769,000	582,000	² 12,500	119,000	30,900
Colorado.....	² 40,600	14,200	54,800	41,800	210	7,000	1,400
Connecticut.....	7,300	15,700	62,300	46,600	260	4,900	5,100
Delaware.....	1,800	3,900	16,500	12,500	340	1,000	1,700
District of Columbia.....	2,300	5,500	25,200	20,100	190	4,200	1,000
Florida.....	74,100	37,500	148,000	118,000	2,500	20,800	7,900
Georgia.....	92,500	26,600	105,000	80,800	3,200	28,800	2,100
Hawaii.....	1,800	4,700	19,800	14,500	79	1,500	1,400
Idaho.....	3,700	3,100	11,600	8,400	110	2,600	(NA)
Illinois.....	39,000	59,400	275,000	215,000	1,800	31,700	23,200
Indiana.....	19,300	12,300	51,400	38,900	1,500	2,800	(NA)
Iowa.....	24,300	12,300	47,700	34,800	1,100	2,200	3,600
Kansas.....	17,200	9,600	39,800	30,900	400	5,700	2,600
Kentucky.....	61,500	26,900	106,000	77,100	2,600	14,600	(NA)
Louisiana.....	125,000	28,300	124,000	95,400	2,500	22,600	6,200
Maine.....	10,300	5,900	21,900	16,000	230	2,600	2,200
Maryland.....	8,000	26,800	108,000	82,800	350	11,900	7,000
Massachusetts.....	49,100	37,000	138,000	103,000	2,400	14,100	9,300
Michigan.....	39,900	44,400	183,000	137,000	1,500	18,000	19,100
Minnesota.....	25,400	16,100	59,000	45,700	820	8,000	5,900
Mississippi.....	75,700	23,900	99,200	80,700	2,400	22,100	1,300
Missouri.....	94,100	26,800	112,000	86,200	³ 3,900	16,900	9,700
Montana.....	3,900	2,500	9,700	7,400	180	1,500	2,200
Nebraska.....	8,700	5,800	23,200	17,800	370	3,400	(NA)
Nevada.....	2,500	1,900	7,400	5,600	160	(X)	290
New Hampshire.....	3,900	1,400	5,800	4,400	240	700	730
New Jersey.....	14,200	36,200	145,000	110,000	900	9,600	⁵ 12,600
New Mexico.....	9,800	9,400	38,300	28,900	370	5,200	530
New York.....	74,200	197,000	786,000	575,000	3,200	39,400	84,300
North Carolina.....	39,600	26,100	107,000	81,000	4,700	23,400	1,700
North Dakota.....	4,300	2,300	9,400	7,100	62	1,800	190
Ohio.....	65,400	63,700	222,000	166,000	2,900	22,400	29,400
Oklahoma.....	80,100	23,000	90,100	67,700	1,500	19,900	5,500
Oregon.....	9,400	10,600	41,600	29,600	510	5,300	2,800
Pennsylvania.....	44,500	67,800	291,000	214,000	³ 9,800	25,900	31,000
Rhode Island.....	4,400	7,500	29,200	21,500	120	3,300	3,500
South Carolina.....	22,100	7,100	27,800	22,500	1,000	9,400	730
South Dakota.....	5,200	3,600	13,500	10,100	110	1,300	280
Tennessee.....	50,300	24,200	96,500	74,200	1,800	17,400	1,300
Texas.....	230,000	27,000	121,000	94,300	4,200	12,400	9,500
Utah.....	4,500	7,000	28,000	19,800	140	3,700	1,300
Vermont.....	4,300	2,200	8,200	5,900	110	1,400	700
Virginia.....	11,300	13,900	58,000	44,500	1,100	7,200	3,600
Washington.....	26,000	18,100	70,000	49,800	450	10,000	9,200
West Virginia.....	12,000	21,000	96,400	67,600	630	6,100	1,600
Wisconsin.....	16,800	15,300	60,700	46,000	600	5,300	4,800
Wyoming.....	2,100	1,200	4,500	3,400	48	840	340
Puerto Rico.....	23,400	36,500	178,000	135,000	910	12,600	(NA)
Guam.....	200	180	880	740	6	41	47
Virgin Islands.....	390	400	1,600	1,300	9	59	160

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.² Includes 3,700 recipients under 65 in Colorado.³ Includes 150 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California and 540 in Missouri; excludes an estimated 7,700 recipients in Pennsylvania.⁴ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 5.⁵ Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

No. 435. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—EXPENDITURES, 1950 TO 1967, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1967

[In thousands of dollars. Includes expenditures for administration, services, and training]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	FEDERALLY AIDED PROGRAMS							General assistance ¹
		Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	Medical assistance for the aged	Medical assistance	
1950.....	2,611,498	2,226,551	1,559,623	599,883	57,217	9,828	(X)	(X)	384,947
1955.....	2,981,297	2,655,440	1,704,526	699,445	76,839	174,629	(X)	(X)	325,857
1960.....	4,130,412	3,641,083	2,042,901	1,170,441	102,076	319,550	6,115	(X)	489,329
1965.....	6,107,999	5,649,018	2,189,330	2,101,827	99,103	631,222	627,535	(X)	458,981
1966.....	7,068,090	6,652,052	2,071,912	2,265,346	101,123	646,176	314,997	1,252,497	416,038
1967									
Total.....	8,739,344	8,258,423	2,036,290	2,707,624	101,370	714,413	70,048	2,628,678	480,921
Ala.....	127,462	127,432	100,930	14,184	1,672	10,623	24	(X)	30
Alaska.....	6,672	5,580	2,084	2,620	144	733	(X)	(X)	1,092
Ariz.....	34,306	32,671	11,068	16,275	698	4,595	35	(X)	1,636
Ark.....	89,954	89,319	62,258	10,449	2,066	13,439	1,107	(X)	635
Calif.....	1,744,162	1,716,527	384,225	513,243	22,110	185,314	(X)	611,634	27,635
Colo.....	106,416	102,645	48,316	31,290	304	8,071	14,664	(X)	3,772
Conn.....	104,345	97,668	6,862	43,546	288	6,159	(X)	41,013	2,6,676
Del.....	13,379	12,104	1,479	6,634	394	1,013	(X)	2,584	1,276
D.C.....	28,952	27,176	2,921	14,555	270	6,980	3,450	(X)	1,776
Fla.....	129,723	126,816	70,801	33,702	2,378	19,922	12	(X)	2,2,907
Ga.....	142,250	141,224	72,992	34,273	2,598	24,091	(X)	7,270	1,026
Hawaii.....	25,607	23,800	1,611	10,724	92	2,017	(X)	9,055	1,808
Idaho.....	19,090	19,090	3,184	6,964	115	2,469	(X)	6,358	(²)
Ill.....	407,571	353,718	35,492	151,919	2,054	33,505	(X)	130,750	53,853
Ind.....	64,608	64,608	29,983	25,918	2,406	5,552	3,749	(X)	(²)
Iowa.....	83,183	78,202	32,938	20,017	1,592	3,110	2,804	(X)	9,742
Kans.....	72,419	68,247	21,253	24,543	1,553	9,020	3,174	(X)	9,704
Ky.....	128,873	128,873	49,894	37,291	2,276	12,210	(X)	33,203	(²)
La.....	216,927	211,910	114,831	41,015	2,477	16,330	(X)	37,257	5,018
Maine.....	30,961	28,471	7,286	8,841	214	2,291	(X)	9,838	2,490
Md.....	133,342	125,004	6,256	52,398	341	10,320	(X)	55,689	8,338
Mass.....	334,866	320,892	52,247	90,711	3,630	17,232	(X)	156,861	14,184
Mich.....	320,028	285,977	35,696	97,630	1,579	17,545	(X)	133,528	34,051
Minn.....	158,028	145,115	21,890	39,259	1,910	7,378	(X)	75,687	12,913
Miss.....	67,959	67,877	39,853	12,453	1,498	13,873	(X)	(X)	2,282
Mo.....	166,508	158,933	90,744	43,153	3,875	17,718	(X)	2,544	8,470
Mont.....	19,636	14,267	3,733	4,840	222	1,581	1,390	(X)	2,496
Nebr.....	39,858	39,757	7,506	9,759	422	2,872	(X)	19,204	2,101
Nev.....	9,676	9,676	2,703	3,448	218	(X)	1,101	2,206	(²)
N.H.....	13,154	12,251	6,118	3,272	363	1,026	289	1,185	2,903
N.J.....	187,627	165,734	15,881	102,222	1,296	15,767	30,569	(X)	21,893
N.Mex.....	39,421	38,723	7,750	15,561	382	4,591	(X)	10,459	698
N.Y.....	1,593,953	1,461,282	91,865	565,214	5,421	56,205	(X)	742,578	132,671
N.C.....	115,449	113,581	36,162	43,049	4,928	27,538	(X)	1,904	1,867
N.Dak.....	23,760	23,261	4,866	6,288	300	2,082	(X)	9,925	499
Ohio.....	281,069	235,250	67,220	90,658	3,510	2,154	(X)	51,709	45,819
Okla.....	206,781	205,911	79,941	41,331	2,192	23,718	(X)	58,819	2,870
Oreg.....	59,118	53,705	11,736	26,082	682	7,041	540	(X)	7,625
Pa.....	390,801	369,888	44,758	139,897	13,950	25,906	(X)	134,876	31,413
R.I.....	51,215	46,293	3,945	15,526	127	3,378	(X)	23,257	4,982
S.C.....	36,380	35,614	18,924	6,863	1,788	8,039	(X)	(X)	766
S.Dak.....	19,745	18,432	5,371	7,000	134	1,434	1,594	(X)	2,898
Tenn.....	97,373	96,774	44,227	33,722	1,635	14,844	2,346	(X)	2,599
Tex.....	294,526	291,397	209,206	35,174	3,989	10,581	(X)	32,447	2,3,129
Utah.....	31,156	30,183	3,782	13,503	129	3,388	(X)	9,401	973
Vt.....	15,788	15,475	3,783	3,646	108	1,373	(X)	6,584	2,313
Va.....	50,940	47,707	13,411	23,383	1,321	8,384	1,208	(X)	3,233
Wash.....	133,826	124,737	24,014	41,197	582	9,824	(X)	49,180	9,029
W.Va.....	59,249	58,081	9,102	33,851	519	4,370	(X)	10,238	1,168
Wis.....	145,298	137,983	15,569	32,951	602	4,734	(X)	83,968	7,314
Wyo.....	7,615	6,456	2,345	2,474	76	909	79	(X)	1,159
P.R.....	56,683	56,438	3,772	14,122	166	2,077	(X)	36,302	245
Guam.....	553	533	151	303	4	51	2,8	(X)	2,20
V.I.....	2,106	2,963	243	679	5	36	(X)	(²)	17

X Not applicable. ¹ Partly estimated. ² Incomplete or not reported.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

No. 436. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[Expenditures include vendor payments for medical care made under all public assistance programs and expenditures for administration, services, and training. Average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments; for definition, see headnote, table 433]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES				AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER (dollars)				
	Federal funds		State funds (\$1,000)	Local funds (\$1,000)	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children (per family)	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (per case)
	Total (\$1,000)	Percent							
Total	4,706,738	53.9	2,895,749	1,136,856	70	162	90	81	88
Alabama.....	96,948	76.1	30,381	132	63	64	71	50	14
Alaska.....	3,037	45.5	3,635	(X)	76	128	95	89	65
Arizona.....	24,584	71.7	9,660	62	57	120	71	66	43
Arkansas.....	67,244	74.8	22,710	(X)	60	81	70	64	14
California.....	867,775	49.8	580,310	296,077	105	181	137	119	74
Colorado.....	56,204	52.8	38,636	11,576	81	145	70	65	36
Connecticut.....	47,692	45.7	54,175	2,478	79	216	86	95	85
Delaware.....	7,832	58.5	4,000	1,548	65	135	83	92	58
District of Columbia.....	15,661	54.1	13,291	(X)	73	178	88	87	88
Florida.....	97,579	75.2	29,236	2,907	50	60	64	61	(NA)
Georgia.....	108,471	76.3	27,643	6,136	52	100	62	61	38
Hawaii.....	11,876	46.4	13,731	(X)	82	186	99	107	94
Idaho.....	13,198	69.1	5,879	13	67	179	79	74	(NA)
Illinois.....	193,448	47.5	198,067	16,057	66	206	83	83	94
Indiana.....	36,039	55.8	17,040	11,529	48	156	65	65	(NA)
Iowa.....	45,185	54.3	26,272	11,726	104	193	108	127	(NA)
Kansas.....	38,076	52.6	17,748	16,594	87	178	92	112	90
Kentucky.....	97,939	76.0	30,934	(X)	56	111	70	71	(NA)
Louisiana.....	158,166	72.9	58,761	(X)	78	105	77	53	51
Maine.....	20,810	67.2	7,876	2,275	58	111	78	74	46
Maryland.....	64,906	48.7	59,838	8,597	62	156	84	78	83
Massachusetts.....	161,158	48.1	102,943	70,765	81	208	123	93	92
Michigan.....	153,872	48.1	145,534	20,622	69	158	86	85	121
Minnesota.....	85,605	54.2	29,003	43,420	65	196	82	79	92
Mississippi.....	53,495	63.7	13,943	521	38	35	46	46	13
Missouri.....	109,422	65.7	56,823	258	72	103	86	75	67
Montana.....	9,369	47.7	3,030	7,237	65	139	80	77	75
Nebraska.....	25,738	64.7	10,307	3,763	59	147	85	70	(NA)
Nevada.....	5,813	60.1	3,072	791	74	121	96	(X)	(NA)
New Hampshire.....	6,688	50.8	3,596	2,869	121	174	109	100	78
New Jersey.....	76,520	40.8	52,551	58,556	76	230	91	90	138
New Mexico.....	28,206	71.6	11,215	(X)	57	125	75	70	51
New York.....	659,819	41.4	504,712	429,421	92	243	116	102	124
North Carolina.....	81,443	70.5	16,573	17,433	64	192	87	69	26
North Dakota.....	15,791	66.5	6,020	1,949	80	102	87	87	54
Ohio.....	145,002	51.6	121,115	14,953	65	151	73	73	83
Oklahoma.....	142,383	68.9	63,754	644	74	134	104	94	12
Oregon.....	30,519	51.6	22,044	6,556	59	155	87	78	54
Pennsylvania.....	198,179	50.7	182,068	10,555	75	166	109	72	76
Rhode Island.....	26,532	51.8	24,683	(X)	61	174	79	81	75
South Carolina.....	27,000	74.2	9,069	310	45	73	59	52	39
South Dakota.....	12,735	64.5	5,581	1,429	66	154	90	68	38
Tennessee.....	72,853	74.8	19,786	4,734	52	105	68	66	21
Texas.....	216,224	73.4	75,131	3,172	62	96	74	63	(NA)
Utah.....	20,269	65.1	10,869	19	37	143	65	62	82
Vermont.....	10,693	67.7	4,292	7,808	56	166	84	84	(NA)
Virginia.....	33,700	66.2	9,272	7,968	68	126	75	66	53
Washington.....	67,989	50.8	65,837	(X)	68	176	87	77	78
West Virginia.....	43,338	73.1	14,998	912	68	116	56	54	46
Wisconsin.....	80,229	55.2	32,212	32,856	65	195	84	60	85
Wyoming.....	3,946	51.8	1,878	1,791	77	141	(B)	73	81
Puerto Rico.....	28,869	50.9	22,972	4,842	9	26	9	9	(NA)
Guam.....	258	46.7	295	(X)	53	193	(B)	(B)	(B)
Virgin Islands.....	358	32.3	749	(X)	35	110	(B)	40	40

B Not computed; base less than 50. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Periodically in *Welfare in Review*.

No. 437. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES: 1964 AND 1967

[In thousands. 1967, for year ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas provide all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 215-220]

ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE		ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE	
	1964	1967 ¹		1964	1967 ¹
SERVICE			SERVICE—Continued		
Maternity services:			School health examinations and screening:		
Maternity medical clinic service.....	287	353	Examined by physicians.....	2,447	1,974
Maternity nursing service.....	547	422	Referred for further diagnosis or treatment.....	330	612
Dental treatment.....	24	115	Completed referrals.....	92	502
Hospital in-patient care.....	37	209	Screening by other personnel:		
Child health services:			Visual screening.....	8,352	8,840
Well child conference service:			Audiometer testing.....	5,342	5,569
All ages.....	1,485	1,828	Dental screening.....	3,024	2,534
Infants under 1 year.....	605	681	Other.....	1,148	1,561
General pediatric clinic service.....	208	168			
Special clinics.....	97	141	IMMUNIZATION²		
Nursing service.....	2,862	2,686	Smallpox.....	2,996	1,520
Topical fluoride applications.....	325	334	Diphtheria.....	4,306	1,922
Dental treatment.....	787	608	Pertussis.....	3,064	1,392
Hospital in-patient care:			Tetanus.....	4,683	1,929
For prematurity.....	8	10	Other.....	981	1,711
Excluding prematurity.....	24	20			

¹ Preliminary. Partly estimated. ² 1964 includes and 1967 excludes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Maternal and Child Health Services*.

No. 438. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—EXPENDITURES AND CHILDREN RECEIVING WELFARE SERVICES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Refers to expenditures by public agencies from Federal (including grants-in-aid), State, and local funds; based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			Children receiving welfare services ¹	STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES (\$1,000)			Children receiving welfare services ¹
	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services			Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services	
Total.....	129,176	103,113	² 446,733	607,900	Mont.....	400	407	1,124	1,719
Ala.....	2,046	2,239	3,065	11,340	Nebr.....	483	892	782	1,759
Alaska.....	570	449	1,015	1,138	Nev.....	532	377	³ 1,284	1,195
Ariz.....	1,227	619	2,197	4,681	N.H.....	406	348	1,389	3,020
Ark.....	1,425	1,282	1,641	1,787	N.J.....	1,622	1,396	14,473	16,188
Calif.....	9,121	13,457	48,214	43,628	N.Mex.....	1,027	590	³ 1,552	3,127
Colo.....	1,600	744	4,337	6,823	N.Y.....	10,944	6,081	111,122	74,244
Conn.....	1,437	785	9,787	11,606	N.C.....	3,405	2,458	³ 5,035	15,555
Del.....	340	375	1,418	2,731	N.Dak.....	386	466	1,575	4,542
D.C.....	2,212	839	5,399	8,143	Ohio.....	3,608	3,553	21,700	36,409
Fla.....	5,026	3,036	4,713	9,350	Okl.....	2,188	1,992	2,563	5,821
Ga.....	4,077	2,559	5,870	14,202	Oreg.....	805	1,067	5,917	10,323
Hawaii.....	543	769	1,294	1,197	Pa.....	14,742	4,277	26,043	34,711
Idaho.....	407	620	748	1,280	R.I.....	933	676	1,939	3,678
Ill.....	4,703	3,585	19,392	15,237	S.C.....	1,569	1,486	1,714	6,913
Ind.....	1,626	2,374	9,472	17,123	S.Dak.....	134	262	1,281	2,113
Iowa.....	760	2,317	2,614	5,531	Tenn.....	2,864	3,293	3,370	8,971
Kans.....	612	666	3,106	4,496	Texas.....	4,429	4,412	5,419	16,787
					Utah.....	637	614	1,552	3,133
Ky.....	2,538	2,313	³ 4,126	9,785	Vt.....	335	407	1,581	2,225
La.....	2,168	1,450	7,131	12,465	Va.....	4,595	3,284	9,155	16,738
Maine.....	677	762	3,257	4,371	Wash.....	1,050	981	9,188	12,081
Md.....	2,034	2,823	13,844	20,255	W.Va.....	1,556	1,083	3,800	8,509
Mass.....	1,944	3,422	13,877	10,939	Wis.....	2,622	1,749	³ 16,440	19,240
Mich.....	10,371	5,029	5,671	5,666	Wyo.....	363	327	645	570
Minn.....	2,074	2,923	13,337	27,583	P.R.....	2,367	1,803	2,720	25,174
Miss.....	1,793	918	2,019	9,019	Guam.....	286	144	120	(NA)
Mo.....	2,301	1,921	5,367	11,030	V.I.....	698	474	433	702

NA Not available. ¹ As of March 31. ² Provisional. ³ Estimated.

Covers State and local agencies.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Child Welfare Statistics, 1967*.

No. 439. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1950 TO 1966

[Calendar year data through 1964. Beginning 1966, based on new series for fiscal years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam, Arizona did not participate in this program from 1955 through 1964. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1966 ¹
Total number of children who received physician's services ²								
1,000---	214	278	355	372	385	396	423	437
Clinic service:								
Number of children.....1,000---	172	221	271	279	289	291	316	322
Number of visits.....1,000---	364	472	575	606	632	622	681	712
Average number of visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
Hospital in-patient care:								
Number of children.....1,000---	43	48	59	65	65	70	74	76
Number of days' care.....1,000---	1,425	1,246	1,263	1,320	1,370	1,334	1,383	1,371
Average number of days per child.....	32.8	26.0	21.3	20.4	21.0	19.1	18.8	18.0
Convalescent-home care:								
Number of children.....1,000---	6	4	5	4	3	4	4	5
Number of days' care.....1,000---	529	362	301	298	299	299	322	356
Average number of days per child.....	96.9	96.5	62.1	84.0	86.4	77.3	73.3	71.6
Other physician's services:								
Number of children.....1,000---	25	53	79	85	86	94	97	103
Number of visits (office and home).....1,000---	91	124	193	202	265	263	265	264
Average number of visits per child.....	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6

¹ Excludes data for January 1 through June 30, 1965 because of change in reporting procedure.

² Preliminary estimate for year ending June 30, 1967 is 457,600; detail not available.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; *Crippled Children's Program Statistics*.

No. 440. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1930 TO 1965

[For 1930 and 1940, orphaned during year; 1949, as of October; thereafter, as of January. Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphans refer to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

TYPE OF ORPHAN	1930		1940		1949		1960		1965	
	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population	Number (1,000)	Per cent of child population
Total orphans	5,050	11.7	3,840	9.5	2,930	6.1	2,955	4.5	3,290	4.7
Paternal.....	2,700	6.3	2,180	5.4	1,890	3.9	2,055	3.1	2,330	3.3
Maternal.....	1,900	4.4	1,370	3.4	960	2.0	840	1.3	890	1.3
Full.....	450	1.1	290	0.7	80	0.2	60	0.1	70	0.1

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 441. ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1966

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1957, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

YEAR	CHILDREN ADOPTED				YEAR	CHILDREN ADOPTED			
	Total	By relatives	By nonrelatives			Total	By relatives	By nonrelatives	
			Total	Placed by social agencies				Total	Placed by social agencies
Total	1,638	775	863	525	1950	102	48	54	29
1952.....	85	43	42	24	1960	107	49	58	33
1953.....	90	44	46	25	1961	114	52	62	38
1954.....	90	43	47	26	1962	121	58	63	40
1955.....	93	45	48	27	1963	127	60	67	45
1956.....	93	46	47	27	1964	135	63	72	48
1957.....	91	43	48	26	1965	142	65	77	53
1958.....	96	45	51	27	1966	152	71	81	57

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service; for 1952-1964, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

No. 442. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1967
 [In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA							
Total membership	1,449	2,795	4,166	5,165	5,733	5,831	6,058
Boys.....	1,106	2,072	3,056	3,783	4,231	4,289	4,461
Cub Scouts (8 to 10 years old).....	195	828	1,475	1,865	2,064	2,125	2,243
Boy Scouts (11 to 18 years old).....	911	1,122	1,398	1,647	1,850	1,853	1,908
Explorers (14 years and over).....		122	182	271	317	311	310
Adults.....	343	724	1,110	1,382	1,502	1,542	1,597
Total units (packs, troops, and posts).....	48	79	104	130	145	147	149
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.							
Total membership ¹	632	1,646	2,643	3,419	3,647	3,594	3,652
Girls.....	509	1,268	2,025	2,646	3,030	2,968	3,023
Brownies (7 and 8 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,413	1,072	1,126
Juniors (9 to 11 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,416	1,880	1,413
Cadettes (12 to 14 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	443	419	397
Seniors (15 to 17 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	99	91	87
Adults.....	123	378	618	773	617	626	629
Total units (troops).....	27	76	125	164	153	152	153

¹ Includes members abroad. ² Comparable figures are not available because of a change in program from three age levels to four, effective September 1963.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 443. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—PERSONS REHABILITATED, BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OCCUPATION, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SERVED: 1945 TO 1967

[For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1960, Virgin Islands and Guam. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. The rehabilitation services provided by the States (assisted by Federal grants) include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services]

TYPE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
Total persons rehabilitated ¹	41,925	59,597	57,981	88,275	134,859	154,279	173,594
Disability:							
Amputation or missing members.....	6,380	7,582	6,469	8,559	9,002	9,645	9,653
Orthopedic impairments.....	14,520	18,221	16,833	26,982	36,854	40,833	36,218
Visual:							
Blindness.....	1,497	3,210	3,473	4,348	5,450	5,968	6,050
Other visual.....	3,443	3,890	3,150	5,090	7,616	8,474	9,895
Aural:							
Deafness.....	1,023	1,267	927	1,617	2,560	2,731	4,923
Other hearing.....	2,097	4,024	2,828	3,793	5,570	6,284	5,440
Speech impairment.....							
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	252	675	751	1,119	1,590	1,625	1,924
Cardiac disease.....	2,651	4,913	6,563	6,198	4,332	4,336	3,486
Mental or nervous system disorders.....	1,784	2,308	2,562	4,241	5,552	6,368	5,989
Mental retardation.....	2,429	3,845	3,993	10,519	31,376	39,667	48,687
Epilepsy.....	106	493	531	2,937	10,243	14,293	17,724
Mental illness.....	318	1,073	1,186	1,856	2,832	3,283	3,066
Other disabilities.....	2,005	2,279	2,276	5,726	18,296	21,991	27,897
Not reported.....	5,708	9,657	10,381	15,809	24,895	28,304	41,329
	136	15	1	-	62	155	-
Job or occupation:							
Professional, technical, and managerial.....	3,493	6,001	5,985	7,497	11,557	12,922	14,631
Clerical and sales.....	8,196	11,213	11,396	15,207	20,947	23,775	27,306
Service.....	5,015	9,142	9,510	16,962	27,933	31,946	40,699
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	1,789	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,607	8,631	8,075
Skilled.....	² 9,128	² 9,305	² 7,260	² 10,911	15,162	17,653	² 14,908
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	² 13,997	² 12,067	² 11,432	² 18,525	25,967	30,998	² 35,725
Sheltered workshop.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	4,070	4,227	² 3,918
Homemakers and unpaid family workers.....	156	6,131	6,938	12,103	21,616	24,127	28,332
Not reported.....	151	17	12	37	-	-	-
Persons served	161,050	225,724	209,039	297,950	441,332	499,464	569,907

- Represents zero. ¹ Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.

² Through 1960, work in sheltered workshops included in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled; for 1967, sheltered workshop includes only those jobs not classifiable under skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration; *Characteristics and Trends of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Years 1965-1967* and *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year 1967*.

Vocational Rehabilitation—United Fund Campaigns 305

No. 444. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—REFERRED AND ACTIVE CASES, AND FEDERAL GRANTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1967

[For year ending June 30. Excludes training grants totaling \$29,706,000 and research grants totaling \$34,910,000. See headnote, table 443]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Federal grants, total (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Federal grants, total (\$1,000)
	Processed ¹	Percent accepted ²	Served	Rehabilitated			Processed ¹	Percent accepted ²	Served	Rehabilitated	
Total	516,090	54	569,907	173,594	258,581	Mont.....	1,948	56	2,689	644	860
Ala.....	11,502	59	14,527	4,818	9,406	Nebr.....	3,162	67	4,589	1,160	1,788
Alaska.....	3,861	52	3,486	127	481	Nev.....	1,213	42	906	252	588
Ariz.....	3,636	46	3,114	907	2,830	N.H.....	1,123	52	1,068	282	504
Ark.....	11,842	61	12,666	4,454	6,267	N.J.....	11,985	52	13,015	4,059	6,027
Calif.....	54,047	41	38,919	6,375	20,079	N. Mex.....	2,216	39	1,659	561	1,240
						N.Y.....	319,860	64	31,405	8,187	17,047
Colo.....	6,440	54	6,633	2,143	3,491	N.C.....	17,231	60	20,865	9,531	7,779
Conn.....	4,253	71	6,192	1,637	2,804	N. Dak.....	1,412	41	1,867	393	850
Del.....	1,323	76	2,079	762	554	Ohio.....	14,441	50	13,565	3,976	6,955
D.C.....	5,211	64	6,040	2,261	1,464	Okla.....	9,425	67	14,496	3,300	4,407
Fla.....	35,175	45	28,429	8,086	10,125	Oreg.....	5,098	45	5,017	1,113	2,539
						Pa.....	36,921	52	45,148	13,112	20,174
Ga.....	23,767	54	23,618	8,751	12,342	R.I.....	4,147	65	6,184	1,673	1,676
Hawaii.....	1,678	52	2,078	482	1,094	S.C.....	13,328	57	16,539	5,293	6,228
Idaho.....	1,173	73	1,785	560	688	S. Dak.....	1,481	54	1,836	485	1,292
Ill.....	18,763	46	21,913	9,712	9,873	Tenn.....	8,979	68	12,426	3,967	5,492
Ind.....	5,643	58	8,029	2,010	2,188	Tex.....	23,983	58	24,860	7,616	9,989
						Utah.....	2,683	64	3,815	968	1,428
Iowa.....	8,494	63	9,121	2,298	3,750	Vt.....	858	42	1,031	232	964
Kans.....	2,814	87	3,631	1,212	1,212	Va.....	14,108	54	13,731	5,458	5,718
Ky.....	15,073	44	11,616	4,810	3,701	Wash.....	5,759	42	5,601	1,689	3,443
La.....	7,240	68	12,601	2,944	5,567	W. Va.....	12,024	52	15,924	4,319	4,824
Maine.....	1,680	43	1,586	434	1,064	Wis.....	14,603	60	17,197	6,177	7,621
						Wyo.....	1,154	43	1,142	309	621
Md.....	11,090	66	12,343	4,788	4,587	P.R.....	5,196	70	9,928	2,215	3,150
Mass.....	7,615	59	9,709	2,281	2,281	Guam.....	197	51	149	37	226
Mich.....	14,245	56	18,301	5,935	9,703	V.I.....	177	73	265	76	160
Minn.....	7,244	57	9,189	2,413	4,274						
Miss.....	7,943	51	7,173	2,471	7,673						
Mo.....	12,626	50	11,112	4,439	5,009						

¹ Comprises 271,457 cases accepted for rehabilitation services, 234,379 cases not accepted, and 10,254 cases designated as requiring further evaluation to determine rehabilitation potential.

² Base includes processed referrals less 7,068 cases still receiving further evaluation to determine rehabilitation.

³ Partially estimated.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration; *Case-load Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year 1967*, and unpublished data.

No. 445. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS: 1925 to 1967

[Includes outlying areas and Canada. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported.]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal
1925.....	240	58,004	94.0	1950.....	1,318	192,934	93.1	1962.....	2,189	501,694	97.0
1930.....	353	75,973	95.5	1955.....	1,858	302,023	95.9	1963.....	2,204	525,093	95.4
				1958.....	2,041	414,576	95.3	1964.....	2,207	540,801	99.1
1935.....	406	60,781	87.2	1959.....	2,104	427,263	94.7	1965.....	2,231	584,561	100.1
1940.....	561	86,297	95.3	1960.....	2,147	458,253	97.0	1966.....	2,216	625,549	101.1
1945.....	772	221,273	101.9	1961.....	2,186	477,980	95.9	1967.....	2,249	669,663	100.3

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

No. 446. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1967

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967
Membership ¹	9,191	36,645	18,090	23,000	23,900	28,222	30,464
Total income	\$24,334	\$250,660	\$65,649	\$88,682	\$95,968	\$105,030	\$119,160
Fund campaign contributions.....	12,043	234,423	62,713	79,890	83,270	90,464	102,506
For Red Cross youth program.....	27	580	248	1,411	1,193	1,190	1,200
Other.....	12,264	15,657	2,688	7,381	11,505	13,376	15,454
Operating expenditures	\$14,724	\$191,671	\$80,462	\$88,743	\$86,678	\$108,081	\$108,205
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	3,371	147,307	31,821	35,539	33,558	39,090	44,663
Disaster services.....	1,187	4,221	6,879	7,167	6,465	15,771	7,290
Blood services.....	—	2,256	8,910	12,614	12,592	15,911	16,099
Nursing services.....	1,427	4,255	2,768	2,006	2,418	2,766	2,928
Safety services.....	1,364	2,100	3,819	3,876	4,825	6,075	6,328
Services and assistance to chapters.....	775	2,387	3,517	5,145	5,089	4,665	5,137
Red Cross youth services.....	352	2,622	2,691	2,998	3,458	4,594	4,773
Community services.....	330	3,675	3,430	1,013	637	724	875
Public information.....	196	1,810	1,633	1,911	2,327	2,943	3,143
Membership enrollment and fund raising.....	932	6,613	4,353	4,193	3,112	3,049	3,282
International services.....	² 2,717	² 4,029	388	193	200	410	418
General management—planning and administration.....	2,073	10,396	10,253	12,088	11,997	12,083	13,260

— Represents zero.

¹ Contributors of \$1 or more. Count of Junior memberships discontinued. ² Includes war relief.

No. 447. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—MAJOR ACTIVITIES: 1963 TO 1967

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Red Cross chapters.....number..	3,555	3,511	3,448	3,380	3,335
International assistance.....\$1,000..	11,519	1,563	1,484	2,204	2,248
SERVICES TO ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS					
Servicemen given service, monthly average ¹number..	92,100	80,000	77,000	84,000	99,800
Chapter service to military families, monthly average:					
Families of servicemen.....number..	82,100	90,300	86,600	141,400	185,900
Families of veterans.....number..	28,000	27,800	27,000	37,600	35,000
Financial assistance ²\$1,000..	18,477	12,033	11,683	12,578	13,380
DISASTER SERVICES					
Disaster relief operations.....number..	352	414	435	357	498
Persons given emergency mass care.....number..	129,000	110,300	653,800	572,900	151,500
Emergency situations.....number..	11,362	12,230	11,900	13,700	17,649
Families assisted in recovery.....number..	35,100	32,700	47,200	68,900	33,100
HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES					
Blood program:					
Regional programs in operation.....number..	56	56	56	56	55
Chapters participating.....number..	1,640	1,670	1,700	1,700	1,700
Whole blood collected.....1,000 units..	2,638	2,737	2,775	2,994	2,979
Hospitals provided blood.....number..	4,200	4,200	4,300	4,300	4,300
Class activity:					
Instructors authorized to teach.....number..	198,200	208,880	213,300	210,000	223,300
Certificates issued.....1,000.....	3,483	3,765	3,913	4,040	4,256
Nurses enrolled for community service.....number..	69,200	70,250	74,000	72,050	62,600
YOUTH					
Certificates earned in health and safety instruction...1,000..	922	991	1,018	1,045	1,112
Educational institutions from which students participated.....number..	46,300	44,350	32,800	33,400	45,500
International assistance.....\$1,000..	622	683	227	778	508

¹ Services in military medical facilities and military stations.

² Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their dependents. Most loans are repaid.

Source of tables 446 and 447: The American National Red Cross; *Annual Report*.

No. 448. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY—ESTIMATED FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1955 to 1967

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source]

ITEM	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	6,202	8,912	9,708	10,111	10,668	11,439	12,210	13,939	14,569
SOURCE									
Individuals.....	5,100	7,150	7,620	8,116	8,316	8,926	9,276	10,530	11,144
Foundations.....	450	710	625	700	819	834	1,125	1,260	1,250
Business corporations.....	415	482	512	595	657	729	785	860	912
Charitable bequests.....	237	570	951	700	876	950	1,024	1,309	1,263
ALLOCATION									
Religion.....	3,102	4,545	4,952	5,157	5,270	5,650	5,983	6,690	6,839
Education.....	682	1,426	1,553	1,618	1,811	1,960	2,076	2,370	2,530
Welfare ¹	1,426	1,337	1,456	1,517	760	814	855	808	931
Health ¹	558	1,070	1,165	1,213	1,757	1,975	2,076	2,509	2,610
Foundations.....	186	356	388	404	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Civic and cultural activities.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	488	558	621
Other.....	248	178	194	202	1,070	1,040	732	1,004	1,038

¹ Prior to 1963, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.
² Included in "Other."

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 449. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1964 or 1965. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are very small—defined as having neither assets of \$200,000 nor making grants of at least \$10,000 in the latest year of record. See table 450]

STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants	STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants
Total ¹	6,803	19,927.0	1,293.5	1,212.5	S.A.—Con.				
N.E.....	547	608.8	40.6	37.5	W. Va.....	14	4.2	.3	.3
Maine.....	15	5.7	.6	.5	N.C.....	113	264.7	12.6	11.7
N.H.....	26	19.6	1.1	.9	S.C.....	41	89.8	3.4	3.0
Vt.....	6	2.2	.1	.1	Ga.....	120	379.3	18.0	16.8
Mass.....	316	324.1	21.9	20.1	Fla.....	103	65.2	4.8	4.3
R.I.....	40	23.9	1.9	1.8	E.S.C.....	125	117.5	8.6	8.2
Conn.....	144	233.3	15.0	14.2	Ky.....	30	23.7	2.3	2.2
M.A.....	2,425	11,221.6	798.5	756.9	Tenn.....	64	73.2	4.4	4.2
N.Y.....	1,822	9,493.1	714.7	681.2	Ala.....	22	17.4	1.5	1.4
N.J.....	172	288.6	24.3	22.7	Miss.....	9	3.2	.4	.3
Pa.....	431	1,439.8	59.6	53.0	W.S.C.....	443	1,250.1	58.0	50.2
E.N.C.....	1,508	3,429.7	195.3	185.7	Ark.....	22	5.0	1.1	.9
Ohio.....	463	816.9	52.0	49.3	La.....	43	39.7	2.7	2.4
Ind.....	98	431.0	35.8	32.9	Okla.....	66	135.6	7.9	5.9
Ill.....	503	568.3	37.7	35.4	Tex.....	312	1,069.7	46.3	41.0
Mich.....	276	1,520.8	57.3	54.4	Mt.....	102	323.8	14.5	13.4
Wis.....	168	92.8	14.4	13.7	Mont.....	4	1.6	.1	.1
W.N.C.....	430	661.1	47.8	44.9	Idaho.....	6	2.2	.3	.2
Minn.....	161	288.9	18.0	17.8	Wyo.....	3	3.9	.2	.2
Iowa.....	52	33.8	3.7	3.5	Colo.....	58	179.6	8.6	8.1
Mo.....	161	284.8	20.4	19.4	N. Mex.....	6	1.2	.2	.2
N. Dak.....	1	.4	(Z)	(Z)	Ariz.....	15	26.5	1.1	.9
S. Dak.....	2	.6	(Z)	(Z)	Utah.....	12	5.7	.3	.3
Nebr.....	23	35.6	3.1	2.9	NeV.....	3	103.2	3.8	3.4
Kans.....	30	17.1	1.6	1.2	Pac.....	542	810.3	52.4	46.6
S.A.....	681	1,504.1	77.9	69.0	Wash.....	57	42.9	4.1	4.0
Del.....	53	412.6	17.0	13.5	Oreg.....	31	32.4	2.2	2.0
Md.....	107	65.0	6.1	5.9	Calif.....	439	558.1	38.5	35.1
D.C.....	66	192.1	11.2	9.6	Alaska.....	1	.2	(Z)	(Z)
Va.....	64	81.2	4.3	3.7	Hawaii.....	14	176.7	7.5	5.5

Z Less than \$500. ¹ Excludes 10,500 very small foundations; see table 450.

Source: The Foundation Library Center; *The Foundation Directory, Edition 3*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1967.

No. 450. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS, BY SUBJECT FIELD

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 449]

SUBJECT FIELD	TOTAL		237 LARGE FOUNDATIONS ¹		1,227 INTERMEDIATE FOUNDATIONS ²		5,339 SMALL FOUNDATIONS ³		10,500 VERY SMALL FOUNDATIONS ⁴	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total grants.....	1,244	100	762	61	234	19	216	17	32	3
Education.....	418	34	282	37	77	33	52	24	7	21
Welfare.....	195	16	76	10	54	23	58	27	8	25
International activities.....	170	14	160	21	5	2	4	2	1	3
Health.....	167	13	84	11	42	18	37	17	4	12
Sciences.....	120	10	99	13	16	7	4	2	1	2
Religion.....	107	9	23	3	21	9	52	24	11	33
Humanities.....	67	5	38	5	19	8	9	4	1	4

¹ Possessing assets of \$10 million or more.² Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.³ Possessing assets between \$200,000 and \$1 million or making grants totaling at least \$10,000.⁴ Possessing assets under \$200,000 and not making grants totaling \$10,000 in the year of record.

No. 451. FOUNDATIONS—ASSETS AND GRANTS, BY SIZE AND TYPE OF FOUNDATION

[See headnote, table 449, and footnotes, table 450]

SIZE AND TYPE	Number	ASSETS		GRANTS		
		Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent of—	
					Assets	Grants
Total foundations ¹	6,803	19,927	100	1,212	6.1	100
Large foundations.....	237	14,993	75	762	5.1	63
Intermediate foundations.....	1,227	3,560	18	234	6.6	19
Small foundations.....	5,339	1,374	7	216	15.7	18
General purpose.....	370	13,503	68	721	5.3	59
Special purpose.....	509	1,788	9	87	4.9	7
Company-sponsored.....	1,472	1,307	6	177	13.5	15
Community.....	100	596	3	24	4.0	2
Family and miscellaneous.....	4,352	2,732	14	204	7.5	17

¹ Excludes 10,500 very small foundations; see table 450.

No. 452. FOUNDATIONS—PERIOD OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY LATEST ASSET CLASSES

[See headnote, table 449]

DECADE ESTABLISHED	FOUNDATIONS		LATEST ASSET CLASSES					
	Total	Percent	\$10,000,000 or more		\$1,000,000 to \$9,999,999		Less than \$1,000,000	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	6,745	100	236	100	1,210	100	5,299	100
Before 1900.....	26	(Z)	1	(Z)	13	1	12	(Z)
1900 to 1909.....	18	(Z)	7	3	7	(Z)	4	(Z)
1910 to 1919.....	76	1	18	8	33	3	25	(Z)
1920 to 1929.....	177	3	32	14	80	7	65	1
1930 to 1939.....	294	4	52	22	108	9	134	3
1940 to 1949.....	1,583	24	69	29	369	30	1,145	22
1950 to 1959.....	3,817	57	48	20	506	42	3,263	62
1960 ¹	754	11	9	4	94	8	651	12

Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ Record fragmentary for recent years.Source of tables 450-452: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 3*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1967.